WELCOME TO
OUR LEARNING
COMMUNITY

Welcome to WM College where we have been proudly inspiring adult learning since 1854.

As we emerge from a very difficult period in our lives, we have been reviewing how to support you in your learning. We have developed new ways to deliver our courses and will be offering face-to-face teaching alongside blended online and onsite programmes for the 21/22 academic year.

Courses are taught from our centres in Camden and Kentish Town, and we have substantially increased our online provision so that there is a wide range of options available to you. Our talented Digital Learning Team has worked hard during this period of change to ensure all our learners have access to high quality education. We believe our diversity and sexualities. People with learning difficulties and disabilities are fully supported. We welcome adults of all ages, religions and sexualities. People with learning difficulties and disabilities are fully supported. We believe our diversity is one of our real strengths.

We want to keep our courses as affordable as possible and offer discounts, concessions and free courses and tasters where we can. Our aim is to ensure that everyone can access education and the highest standards of hygiene.

As we emerge from a very difficult period in our lives, we have been reviewing how to support you in your learning. We have developed new ways to deliver our courses and will be offering face-to-face teaching alongside blended online and onsite programmes for the 21/22 academic year.

Courses are taught from our centres in Camden and Kentish Town, and we have substantially increased our online provision so that there is a wide range of options available to you. Our talented Digital Learning Team has worked hard during this period of change to ensure all our learners have access to high quality education. We believe our diversity and sexualities. People with learning difficulties and disabilities are fully supported. We welcome adults of all ages, religions and sexualities. People with learning difficulties and disabilities are fully supported. We believe our diversity is one of our real strengths.

We want to keep our courses as affordable as possible and offer discounts, concessions and free courses and tasters where we can. Our aim is to ensure that everyone can access education and the highest standards of hygiene.

This autumn.

I look forward to welcoming you to the WM College community.

10% off all courses until 10 September 2021.

Take advantage of our Early Enrolment Discount which offers

You can now enrol completely online on our website, making it safe and easy for you to sign up for your course of choice. Do take advantage of our Early Enrolment Discount which offers 10% off all courses until 10 September 2021.

I look forward to welcoming you to the WM College community this autumn.

HELEN HAMMOND
PRINCIPAL

KEEPING YOU SAFE
DURING COVID-19

Our college buildings are open in a controlled and measured way – with some classes being taught in smaller numbers onsite, while others will be delivered online or a combination of the two. We ensure our onsite environment meets current government advice and the highest standards of hygiene.

PLEASE CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST ADVICE.

DIVERSITY STATEMENT

We believe everyone should have access to high quality education. We welcome adults of all ages, religions and sexualities. People with learning difficulties and disabilities are fully supported. We believe our diversity is one of our real strengths.

EARLY ENROLMENT DISCOUNT

Enrol before 10 September for 10% discount on fees. Courses are for adults aged 19 and over on 31 August 2021 with the exception of the Foundation Diploma in Art & Design where learners aged 18 on this date are accepted.

CONTENTS

Our sites 5
Our learning environment 6
How to enrol 8
How to pay 9
Your learning 10

SUPPORTED LEARNING 18

BUSINESS, IT AND PROFESSIONS 22
Accounting and Payroll 22
Computing and Digital Skills 25
Adult Health and Social Care 29
Childcare 30
Supporting Teaching and Learning 32
Management Training 32
Teacher Training 33

CREATIVE ARTS 34
UAL Foundation Diploma in Art & Design 34
Bookbinding, Book Arts and Paper Craft 36
Ceramics 38
Developing your creative practice 44
Digital Arts 45
Drawing and Painting 49
Fashion 60
Millinery 66
Textiles 67
Film and Video 69
Glass 70
Jewellery 72
Photography 79
Printmaking and Etching 83
Sculpture 87
Woodcarving and Picture Framing 90

ENGLISH AND MATHS 92
ESOL 94

HEALTH AND WELLBEING 96
Beginners Yoga 96
Feldenkrais 96
Mindful Meditation 97
Salsa 98
Tai Chi 98
Zumba 98

HUMANITIES 100
Art History 100
Creative Writing 101
History and Culture 103
Journalism 106

LANGUAGES 108
French 108
German 111
Classical Languages 112
Italian 114
Japanese 117
Spanish 118

PERFORMING ARTS 122
Performing Arts Qualifications 122
Acting and Speaking 124
Music Performance 127
Music Production, Composition and Theory 135

TERM DATES

AUTUMN TERM
Term starts: 13 Sept 2021
Half term: 25 - 30 Oct 2021
Term ends: 18 Dec 2021

SPRING TERM
Term starts: 4 Jan 2022
Half term: 14 - 19 Feb 2022
Term ends: 2 April 2022

SUMMER TERM
Term starts: 19 April 2022
Half term: 30 May - 4 June 2022
Term ends: 11 July 2022

SEE OUR OPENING TIMES ON PAGE 5

ENROL NOW WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK
Situated in the heart of London, we are a welcoming, friendly college offering a range of courses to suit everyone. We focus on helping you to reach your learning goals, with high quality teaching and support provided by our passionate, expert tutors.

OUR HIGH STANDARDS ARE RECOGNISED BY A NUMBER OF EXTERNAL BODIES INCLUDING:

- The Chartered Institution for Further Education
  WM College was the first college in London to achieve this coveted status.
- Ofsted
  In our Ofsted inspection (Nov 2018), we were graded as Good across all categories and our unique, welcoming ethos was noted.
  READ MORE IN THE FULL REPORT: wmcollege.ac.uk/ofsted-inspection-report
- Matrix accreditation
  In April 2020 the College once again received a revalidation of the highly valued Matrix accreditation for its delivery of Initial Advice and Guidance and support for its learners.

SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT TO THE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

Over the last three years, in excess of £3.5 million has been invested to make significant improvements to the College building at Crowndale Road. There is an efficient new heating system throughout the building and ventilation has been installed in most of the rooms on the front of the building. Many of the classrooms, communal areas and corridors have been refurbished and redecorated. These improvements mean the rooms now provide a very welcoming and comfortable environment for studying in all year round as well as reducing the College’s carbon footprint.

In addition, the College’s IT infrastructure has been upgraded to latest standards with cat6 cabling and faster and more reliable WiFi access.

OUR SITES

The College has two sites – one at Crowndale Road, Camden, the other at Leighton Place, Kentish Town. Just 10-20 minutes apart on public transport or a 10-minute bike ride.

Our main site, Crowndale Road, is a 1904 listed building. It features bespoke art studios, a performance studio, a grand hall, the Ruskin Gallery, a historic library and a Learning Centre.

In addition, a dedicated printmaking studio and well-equipped classrooms can be found at our Kentish Town site.

OPENING TIMES

RECEPTION AND LEARNER SERVICES OPENING HOURS

(Due to unforeseen circumstances, we may need to change our Reception opening times. Please check the website for up-to-date opening hours).

CAMDEN CENTRE

Term times:
- Mon–Thur: 09:00 – 19:30
- Fri: 09:00 – 16:00

Holidays/half terms:
- Mon–Thur: 09:00 – 16:30
- Fri: 09:00 – 14:30

KENTISH TOWN CENTRE

Term times:
- Mon, Wed & Thur: 09:00 – 16:00
- Tue: 09:00 – 19:30
- Fri: 09:00 – 16:00

Holidays/half terms:
- Closed

LIBRARY

Term times:
- Mon: 12:00 – 19:30
- Tue–Thur: 10:00 – 19:30
- Fri: 10:00 – 16:00

Holidays/half terms:
- Mon–Fri: 10:00 – 14:00

LEARNING CENTRE

Term times:
- Mon–Thu: 09:00 – 20:45
- Fri: 09:00 – 16:00

Holidays/half terms:
- Mon–Thu: 09:00 – 16:45
- Fri: 09:00 – 16:00

ENROL NOW WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK
**OUR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT**

Our two college sites offer a wonderful blend of supportive tutors and a warm and welcoming environment with excellent facilities.

**STATE-OF-THE-ART LEARNING CENTRE**

Our Learning Centre is fully equipped to provide an independent study space. We have PCs, Macs and Chromebooks to support your study, as well as a team of staff to offer help and advice on digital learning. In addition, we have a group study space for guided study and workshops.

We offer a range of assistance—covering literacy, numeracy, digital and employability skills. There are drop-in sessions and support via appointment. See our website for the timetable and details on how to book an appointment.

**THE LIBRARY**

The library is one of the College’s hidden gems. This beautiful and historic room provides a quiet place to read, study and get inspired.

Dating back to 1904, this listed room houses a wonderful collection of journals, first edition books and prints. Library staff are on hand to help and guide you to the many learning resources available.

Internet access, printing, scanning and photocopying facilities are provided, and books and other learning resources can be borrowed.

**THE RUSKIN CAFÉ AND GALLERY**

Situated at the heart of our College, the Ruskin café offers not only a lovely space to enjoy home-cooked food and socialise with friends, it also features a contemporary gallery space. This gives our learners the opportunity to showcase their work professionally.

Our facilities are open in accordance with government advice, adhering to social distancing and hygiene guidelines. See our website for the latest updates.

**VISIT** WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK

**COURSE GUIDE** 2021/22
Enrolment takes place throughout the year and new courses are added at various points. Here is a step-by-step guide to becoming a WM College learner:

1. **CHOOSE A COURSE**

   If you need some inspiration, visit our website [wmcollege.ac.uk](http://wmcollege.ac.uk). All our courses are listed here, with information about fees, entry requirements and any materials that you may need.

   If you are having trouble deciding on a course or are not sure about what level may suit you best, we have experts on hand to advise you. Just contact our Learner Services Team via Live Chat, on 020 7255 4700, or email learnerservices@wmcollege.ac.uk.

2. **ENROL* AND MAKE PAYMENT**

   The easiest and quickest way to enrol is online, where any fees can be paid via a credit/debit card. If you have any problems, you can contact us via our Live Chat function on the website. You may also enrol in person at one of our sites where our Learner Services Team will assist you. Please see our website for our latest opening hours.

3. **YOU ARE NOW A WM COLLEGE LEARNER!**

   Once your enrolment is processed, we will provide you with a college ID card to use when onsite. This will be provided to you by Learner Services before you start your class.

   * Please note that we reserve the right to refuse enrolment, to change fees or to cancel courses in response to funding changes and learner numbers.

---

**EARLY ENROLMENT DISCOUNT**

Enrol before 10 September for 10% DISCOUNT on fees.

---

**HOW TO PAY**

There are two types of fee:

1. **COURSE FEE**

   This is the standard fee for each course, marked clearly in the course listings.

2. **CONCESSION FEE**

   A discount of up to 100% may be claimed by the following groups:
   - **Level 2 & Level 3 Entitlement**: Dependent on your age, employment status and previous qualifications, you may be entitled to full funding of your Level 2 or Level 3 course.
   - **Unemployed learners on state benefits for certain courses**: see page 138 for more details.
   - **Learners earning less than £21,157.50 per year before tax for certain courses**: see page 138 for more details.

Please note you will be asked to provide evidence of eligibility at time of enrolment.

Please call, email or talk to us via Live Chat on our website if you have any questions. Our Learner Services Team is happy to help.
ONLINE LEARNING
Supporting your education onsite and at home

Our brilliant Digital Learning Team has worked extremely hard to ensure our learners can still access resources, engage with online classes and submit work remotely. Should you need to study from home we have the support, equipment and guidance to make it as easy as possible.

LEARNING SUPPORT

- **Access** - we aim to make all our classes accessible to everyone and will do our best to accommodate all needs with reasonable adjustments.

- **Dyslexia Support** - we offer specialist support tutors, offering one-to-one and group support for learners assessed as dyslexic.

- **Learning Support** - we offer in-class and workshop support to help learners who require additional support to achieve their full potential.

Our team will arrange an interview with you to assess your needs. This could be by phone, video call or face-to-face. We will then confirm what support package can be offered to help you either onsite or remotely.

IT EQUIPMENT LOANING SCHEME

To help bridge the digital divide for learners unable to access equipment required for online learning we have invested in a number of Chromebook computers and data dongles to boost internet access for our students to borrow.*

If you’re not very confident with online technologies and feel you need some support to access online learning facilities, our dedicated tutors and support teams are on hand every step of the way.

GET INTO WORK

We offer all learners FREE advice and guidance to help find a job, including one-to-one support with job applications and creating a CV. We also offer a range of employability courses and workshops throughout the year.

Visit our website for more information or book an appointment with one of our Employability Coaches.

* Please note that the loan of equipment is strictly at the discretion of the College and is mainly for those on a qualification course.

YOUR LEARNING

We are committed to actively promoting equality of opportunity and supporting our learners to reach their potential.

Our friendly Learning Support Team supports learners with disabilities or learning difficulties. They provide advice and guidance and will assess your additional learning needs so you can benefit from the full range of support available.

YOUR LEARNING

We are committed to actively promoting equality of opportunity and supporting our learners to reach their potential.

Our friendly Learning Support Team supports learners with disabilities or learning difficulties. They provide advice and guidance and will assess your additional learning needs so you can benefit from the full range of support available.

ONLINE COURSES

We have many courses offered online, or a blended approach of onsite and online.

ENROL NOW WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK | 11
INTERVIEWS AND PRE-COURSE ASSESSMENTS

Some courses require you to have an interview or take a test so we can check that you have the skills needed for this level of study. These are shown by a Y in the course listing.

For most courses you can take this test online (see our website for details) but for some subjects we also offer onsite pre-course assessments in our centres. To do your assessment onsite please book a place either in person at one of our centres or by calling 020 7255 4700.

LEARNING IN THE COMMUNITY

We deliver courses in community venues in our local area. These are ideal for those who want to learn something new in an environment close to home.

We work in partnership with community centres and charities throughout Camden providing FREE* courses to London residents over the age of 19.

LIFE SKILLS COURSES

• ESOL – improving your English skills, either for everyday life or for more specific work situations such as ESOL for Admin and ESOL for Working in Care.
• Employability – supporting you with the skills you need to get a job, including CV writing, interview techniques and workplace etiquette.
• IT Skills – helping you to develop basic computer knowledge and increasing your digital confidence.

GET INTO LEARNING

These are short arts courses which are creative and fun. They can help you learn new skills or take your first steps back into learning as an adult.

*Many Life Skills courses are free to those who are unemployed or on a low wage. You will need to provide proof of benefit or income.

IF YOU ARE KEEN TO LEARN NEW SKILLS, INCREASE YOUR CONFIDENCE AND MEET NEW PEOPLE, THEN COME AND JOIN US.

Find out more by talking to us via Live Chat on our website or emailing learnerservices@wmcolllege.ac.uk or calling us on 020 7255 4700.
SUMMER SCHOOL
MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR SUMMER...

Celebrate summer with our vibrant and exciting Summer School which we run each July. Whether you’re looking to get creative, learn a new language or discover local history we have plenty of courses to choose from.

Our courses are taught by professional and talented teachers with vast experience in their field and our state-of-the-art facilities mean your creativity is limitless. We welcome all levels of learning and interests so if you’re looking for something new and exciting this summer enrol now.

Courses running from 12-30 July 2021:

**CREATIVE ARTS**
- Art History
- Ceramics
- Creative Writing
- Digital Fashion
- Drawing and Painting
- Fashion
- Film and Video
- Glass Art
- Jewellery and Silversmithing
- Photography
- Printmaking and Etching
- Sculpture
- Website with Wix
- Woodcarving and Picture Framing

**LANGUAGES**
- Arabic
- French
- German
- Italian
- Latin
- Japanese
- Spanish

**PERFORMING ARTS**
- Drama and Acting
- Music Performance
- Music Production – Composition and Theory

**ENGLISH AND MATHS**
- Preparation for GCSE English and Maths

**AFFORDABLE, FRIENDLY AND FUN**

Courses are designed to be accessible for as many people as possible - many starting from just £10.

Keeping you safe
All classes will be offered under strict Covid safe guidelines. See our website for more details.

ENROL NOW
Apply online at wmcollege.ac.uk
SATURDAY SCHOOL
MAKE THE MOST
OF YOUR WEEKENDS

Our Saturday School offers an exciting range of courses, running from one to three weeks. Choose from languages and digital skills workshops to textiles, oil painting and guitar lessons.

Not only can these courses fit in with a busy lifestyle, they can also open doors to further learning and business opportunities.

Here is an overview of all the Saturday courses we have on offer this year. Costs for these vary, with a number of concessions available. More information is available in the course description pages and in our fees section on page 138.

COURSES AVAILABLE IN:

- Acting 122
- Bookkeeping 22
- Ceramics 41
- Computing 25
- Collage 52
- Creative Writing 101
- Crochet/Cross Stitch 67
- Drawing and Painting 50
- Drumming 129
- DJ Skills 136
- Fashion and Textiles 64
- Final Cut Pro 70
- Guitar 129
- Illustrator 49
- Jewellery Making 73
- Joinery 90
- Languages 113
- Local History 103
- Music 129
- Paediatric First Aid 30
- Paper Art 36
- Photography 83
- Photoshop 46
- Sign Language/Makaton 31
- Watercolour Painting 59
- Working in Schools and Nurseries 31
SUPPORTED LEARNING

We offer an exciting range of courses for learners aged 25 and over who have mild to moderate learning difficulties or disabilities. Develop a range of new skills on one of our creative courses or improve your English reading and writing, while also boosting your confidence and giving you the opportunity to meet new friends.

Before you enrol on a supported learning course you will need to come and meet our team. We will assess your needs to ensure the right support will be in place for you, which may include in-class support and possibly workshops, as well as accessibility and practical adjustments.

To book a meeting, please call 020 7255 4752 or email learnerservices@wmcollege.ac.uk

THE FOLLOWING COURSES ARE ON OFFER:

- Creative Computing
- Creative Crafts
- Creative ESOL
- Creative English
- Creative Maths
- Indoor Gardening with Air Dry Clay Ceramics
- Supported Learning English
- Supported Learning ICT - LDD Beginners

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE SUPPORTED LEARNING COURSES WE OFFER, CALL 020 7255 4752 OR EMAIL LEARNERSERVICES@WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creative Computing</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:00 - 15:30 Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLCOMP01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:00 - 15:30 Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLCOMP01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>13:00 - 15:30 Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLCOMP01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Crafts</td>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30 Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLCRT01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30 Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLCRT01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30 Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLCRT01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative ESOL</td>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30 Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLESOLO1A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£205</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30 Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLESOLO1B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£205</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30 Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SLESOLO1C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£205</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Creative English**
This course has been developed for those with basic English reading and writing skills and will enable you to practise and develop your literacy skills in a small supportive group.

Using a variety of teaching and learning techniques including creative activities and use of ICT you will develop your skills and confidence and demonstrate your use of English in group activities, visuals displays, storytelling, and more.

- **22-Sep-2021** 13:00 – 15:30 Wed Fri 10 SLENGE301A Camden £205 Free Y
- **12-Jan-2022** 13:00 – 15:30 Wed Fri 10 SLENGE301B Camden £205 Free Y
- **27-Apr-2022** 13:00 – 15:30 Wed Fri 10 SLENGE301C Camden £205 Free Y

**Creative Maths**
Explore maths in fun and creative ways. You will develop confidence and improve your skills with numbers, shapes, time and more in small groups with a creative feel. You will use practical activities and crafts in addition to workbooks and interactive websites to develop useful everyday numeracy skills.

- **23-Sep-2021** 10:00 – 12:30 Thu 10 SLMA THS01A Camden £105 Free Y
- **13-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 12:30 Thu 10 SLMA THS01B Camden £105 Free Y
- **28-Apr-2022** 10:00 – 12:30 Thu 10 SLMA THS01C Camden £105 Free Y

**In-Door Gardening with Air Dry Clay**
On this course you will use Air Dry clay techniques to create pots and plant holders for in-door plants. You will learn to use coiling, stamping, pinching and other ceramics techniques. You will also explore how plants grow, make food, and reproduce, including those with special health or environmental properties like Spider plants, Aloe Vera, African Corn Plant and Succulents.

- **20-Sep-2021** 13:00 – 15:30 Mon 10 SLGRDN01A Camden £105 Free Y
- **10-Jan-2022** 13:00 – 15:30 Mon 10 SLGRDN01B Camden £105 Free Y
- **25-Apr-2022** 13:00 – 15:30 Mon 10 SLGRDN01C Camden £105 Free Y

**Supported Learning English**
This course has been developed for learners with very low English reading and writing skills. You will be able to practise and develop your literacy skills in a small supportive group. You will develop your skills and confidence and demonstrate your use of English in group activities, visuals displays, storytelling, and more.

- **21-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 12:00 Tue Thu 10 SLENG01A Camden £205 Free Y
- **11-Jan-2022** 09:30 – 12:00 Tue Thu 10 SLENG01B Camden £205 Free Y
- **26-Apr-2022** 09:30 – 12:00 Tue Thu 10 SLENG01C Camden £205 Free Y

**Supported Learning ICT - LDD Beginners**
This course is aimed at learners with little or no experience of using computers. On this course you will learn to use computers to write letters, create flyers, posters or other word-processed documents and send and read emails. Developed for learners with mild to moderate learning difficulties and or disabilities, you will learn at a pace that suits your needs and develop your confidence, in well supported small-group sessions.

- **20-Sep-2021** 13:00 – 15:30 Mon 10 SLICT01A Camden £105 Free Y
- **10-Jan-2022** 13:00 – 15:30 Mon 10 SLICT01B Camden £105 Free Y
- **25-Apr-2022** 13:00 – 15:30 Mon 10 SLICT01C Camden £105 Free Y
BUSINESS, IT AND PROFESSIONS

Our Business and IT courses offer you the chance to develop or update a wide range of skills covering IT, computing and accountancy. Our suite of Professions courses will give you the skills and qualifications for work in Health and Social Care, Childcare and Supporting Teaching and Learning in School. Whether you are looking for a promotion, planning a career change or hoping to launch your own business, we can support you to reach your goals.

ACCOUNTING AND PAYROLL

Introduction to Bookkeeping and Accounting Workshop
This workshop-style course is aimed at learners who are planning to enrol on one of our AAT courses. You will find out more about the courses we offer, check your level, learn some basic principles of bookkeeping and gain an initial understanding in the practical use of computerised accounts.

- **16-Sep-2021** 18:00 – 21:00 Thu 3 AATWH02A Camden Free – N
- **18-Sep-2021** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 AATWH01A Camden Free – N
- **29-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 AATWH01B Camden Free – N

Introduction to Sage Payroll
This course will give you an introduction to computerised payroll and will help develop the skills and knowledge to be able to enter an employee’s gross pay from given basic personal and contractual information and do a payroll run. The skills gained on this course will help those looking for employment as a wages clerk or payroll assistant.

- **23-Sep-2021** 14:30 – 17.00 Thu 10 SAGEPY01A Camden Free – N
- **13-Jan-2022** 14:30 – 17.00 Thu 10 SAGEPY01B Camden Free – N
- **21-Apr-2022** 14:30 – 17.00 Thu 10 SAGEPY01C Camden Free – N

Many of our courses use a blended approach with some sessions online and others in the classroom. This gives you the flexibility to attend work and study. These are shown as Online/Camden. Visit our website for more information.

BOOKKEEPING FOR SELF EMPLOYMENT – USING QUICKBOOKS
This course is for small business entrepreneurs who want to learn how to use Quickbooks to manage their accounts. This online accounting software will help you produce invoices and make and accept payments. This will enable you to better control your cash flow and make completion of tax returns easier.

- **06-Nov-2021** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SELFBK01A Camden £105 Free N
- **22-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SELFBK01B Camden £105 Free N
- **19-Mar-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SELFBK01BB Camden £105 Free N
- **11-Jun-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SELFBK01C Camden £105 Free N

AAT Access Award in Accounting Software Level 1
This is the perfect starting point if you want to carry out basic finance and administrative duties using accounting software packages. During the course you will learn the benefits and risks of using accounting software to set up accounts, record bank and cash transactions, produce reports and gain confidence to seek, or enhance your current employment. You do not require previous experience of accounting, although you will need to undertake an initial assessment if you wish to join the course.

- **07-Oct-2021** 18:00 – 21:00 Thu 15 ACCSLL10A Camden £105 Free Y
- **24-Feb-2022** 18:00 – 21:00 Thu 15 ACCSLL10B Camden £105 Free Y

AAT Access Award in Bookkeeping Level 1
This course will introduce you to the role of a bookkeeper and give you a solid background in financial transactions and single entry bookkeeping, providing you with essential skills to enhance your current role, progress to employment as a cashier, or into a clerical role. You will learn how to process customer and supplier transactions, receipts and payments. You do not require previous experience of accounting, although you will need an initial assessment to join the course.

- **27-Sep-2021** 18:00 – 21:00 Mon 15 BCDKL10A Online/Camden £105 Free Y
- **21-Feb-2022** 18:00 – 21:00 Mon 15 BCDKL10B Online/Camden £105 Free Y
**BUSINESS, IT AND PROFESSIONS**

**AAT Foundation Award in Accounting Software Level 2**
This qualification covers the essential skills needed for carrying out bookkeeping transactions using specialised software. You will learn practical skills, from using accounting software, entering accounting transactions and producing reports. Completion of this course can enhance your skills for your current job or support you in gaining employment as a clerical assistant, trainee bookkeeper, accounts clerk or finance assistant.

- **AAT Foundation Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 2**
  This course will provide you with the skills and essential knowledge to manage books effectively. You will become confident with manual double entry bookkeeping, and associated documents and processes, up to trial balance standard. Whether you are improving your skills for your current job, or want to gain employment as a clerical assistant, trainee bookkeeper, accounts clerk or finance assistant, this is the course for you. Please note, the course will run on Tuesday evenings with some Wednesday daytime sessions (10:00 – 16:00).

- **AAT Foundation Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 2**
  This qualification covers the essential skills needed for carrying out bookkeeping transactions using specialised software. You will learn practical skills, from using accounting software, entering accounting transactions and producing reports. Completion of this course can enhance your skills for your current job or support you in gaining employment as a clerical assistant, trainee bookkeeper, accounts clerk or finance assistant.

- **AAT Advanced Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 3**
  This course is ideal for experienced bookkeepers looking to enhance their skills or for those progressing from the L2 Certificate in Bookkeeping. You will master advanced bookkeeping and learn how to confidently handle full account preparation and indirect tax. This qualification can lead to employment as a professional bookkeeper, senior bookkeeper, accounts manager, and ledger manager. On completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for AAT bookkeeping membership (AATQB). Please note, the course will run on Wednesday evenings and on Saturdays during the day (10:00 – 16:00).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aat</td>
<td>06-Oct-2021</td>
<td>18:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ACCSL201A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£1,265</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aat</td>
<td>23-Feb-2022</td>
<td>18:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ACCSL201B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£1,265</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AAT Foundation Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 2**

- **AAT Foundation Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 2**
  This course will provide you with the skills and essential knowledge to manage books effectively. You will become confident with manual double entry bookkeeping, and associated documents and processes, up to trial balance standard. Whether you are improving your skills for your current job, or want to gain employment as a clerical assistant, trainee bookkeeper, accounts clerk or finance assistant, this is the course for you. Please note, the course will run on Tuesday evenings with some Wednesday daytime sessions (10:00 – 16:00).

- **AAT Foundation Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 2**
  This qualification covers the essential skills needed for carrying out bookkeeping transactions using specialised software. You will learn practical skills, from using accounting software, entering accounting transactions and producing reports. Completion of this course can enhance your skills for your current job or support you in gaining employment as a clerical assistant, trainee bookkeeper, accounts clerk or finance assistant.

- **AAT Advanced Certificate in Bookkeeping Level 3**
  This course is ideal for experienced bookkeepers looking to enhance their skills or for those progressing from the L2 Certificate in Bookkeeping. You will master advanced bookkeeping and learn how to confidently handle full account preparation and indirect tax. This qualification can lead to employment as a professional bookkeeper, senior bookkeeper, accounts manager, and ledger manager. On completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for AAT bookkeeping membership (AATQB). Please note, the course will run on Wednesday evenings and on Saturdays during the day (10:00 – 16:00).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aat</td>
<td>06-Oct-2021</td>
<td>18:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ACCSL201A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£1,265</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTING AND DIGITAL SKILLS**

**Computer Skills for Beginners**
Learn the basic digital skills needed for everyday life and become more confident with technology on this course. Suitable for absolute beginners or those who feel out of touch with the latest developments in technology, this course will teach you how to create simple documents, how to use the internet for things like shopping, emailing and searching for work, and how to be safe online.

- **Computer Skills for Beginners**
  Improve your basic digital skills on this course. You will work at your own pace and focus on the areas you wish to develop, supported by the tutor. In order to join this course, you must be confident in locating, opening and saving files.

- **Computer Skills for Improvers**
  Improve your basic digital skills on this course. You will work at your own pace and focus on the areas you wish to develop, supported by the tutor. In order to join this course, you must be confident in locating, opening and saving files.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aat</td>
<td>06-Oct-2021</td>
<td>18:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ACCSL201A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£1,265</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTING AND DIGITAL SKILLS**

**Computer Skills for Beginners**
Learn the basic digital skills needed for everyday life and become more confident with technology on this course. Suitable for absolute beginners or those who feel out of touch with the latest developments in technology, this course will teach you how to create simple documents, how to use the internet for things like shopping, emailing and searching for work, and how to be safe online.

- **Computer Skills for Beginners**
  Improve your basic digital skills on this course. You will work at your own pace and focus on the areas you wish to develop, supported by the tutor. In order to join this course, you must be confident in locating, opening and saving files.

- **Computer Skills for Improvers**
  Improve your basic digital skills on this course. You will work at your own pace and focus on the areas you wish to develop, supported by the tutor. In order to join this course, you must be confident in locating, opening and saving files.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aat</td>
<td>06-Oct-2021</td>
<td>18:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ACCSL201A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£1,265</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Computer Skills: Intermediate Level
If you already have some experience of using computers and want to develop further, this course will give you greater confidence in using Microsoft Office Applications, Office 365 and video-calling tools.

- **26-27 Sep-2021** 14:00 – 17:00 Tue 5 COMINT01A Online/Camden Free - Y
- **02-03 Oct-2021** 14:00 – 17:00 Tue 5 COMINT01B Online/Camden Free - Y
- **23-24 Oct-2021** 14:00 – 17:00 Tue 5 COMINT01C Online/Camden Free - Y

Internet Browsing and Video Calling for Beginners
This course is aimed at learners who are new to video-calling software (such as Zoom, Microsoft Teams, Google Meets) or have managed to connect only a few times and feel they need more practice. You will learn how to independently use your device to join an online meeting and take part in activities. You will also become more confident at effectively browsing the internet and at being safe and responsible online.

- **29-30 Sep-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 INTBG01A Online/Camden Free - N
- **13-14 Oct-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 INTBG01B Online/Camden Free - N
- **21-22 Oct-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 INTBG01C Online/Camden Free - N

Internet Browsing and Video Calling for Improvers
This course is aimed at those who are fairly new to video-calling software (such as Zoom, Microsoft Teams, Google Meets), or have joined an online meeting a few times and feel they need to improve their basic skills and knowledge. You will improve your ability to join and participate in an online meeting, and you will learn how to create meetings and manage participants. You will also become more confident at effectively browsing the internet and at being safe and responsible online.

- **04-05 Nov-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 INTMD01A Online/Camden Free - N
- **24-25 Nov-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 INTMD01B Online/Camden Free - N
- **09-10 Dec-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 INTMD01C Online/Camden Free - N

Microsoft 365 for Beginners
In this course you will learn how to create a variety of digital documents in Microsoft 365, how to use Microsoft OneDrive professionally to share your documents and store them safely, and how to create and organise your files and folders. In addition, you will learn how to communicate online using Microsoft Teams and Microsoft Outlook.

- **21-22 Sep-2021** 14:00 – 17:00 Tue 5 MS36501A Online/Camden Free - N
- **11-12 Jan-2022** 14:00 – 17:00 Tue 5 MS36501B Online/Camden Free - N
- **19-20 Apr-2022** 14:00 – 17:00 Tue 5 MS36501C Online/Camden Free - N

Microsoft Excel: Beginners
On this course you will learn the basics of using Excel spreadsheets to manipulate data. This course is suitable for complete beginners and those with some experience of Excel who want to develop their skills. You will become confident in using very simple but effective techniques and learn, through the examples used in class, the potential of using spreadsheets in your day-to-day life or work.

- **06-07 Nov-2021** 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 5 EXCEL01A Online/Camden Free - N
- **15-16 Jan-2022** 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 5 EXCEL01B Online/Camden Free - N
- **23-24 Apr-2022** 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 5 EXCEL01C Online/Camden Free - N

Microsoft Excel: Intermediate
This course is for those who have completed the Introduction to Microsoft Excel course or have some experience of using spreadsheets and want to further develop their skills. You will extend your knowledge and experience of spreadsheets, working on more complex tasks with the help of your tutor. Improving your Excel skills will help you be more effective at work and in your day-to-day life.

- **16-17 Nov-2021** 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 5 EXINTE01A Online/Camden Free - N
- **26-27 Feb-2022** 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 5 EXINTE01B Online/Camden Free - N
- **11-12 Jun-2022** 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 5 EXINTE01C Online/Camden Free - N

Introduction to Essential Digital Skills
If you have little or no experience of using computers, this course will provide you with the foundation skills needed for everyday life and for further study. You will become confident in handling different types of devices, connecting to the internet safely and securely, and accessing applications on a device. On completion of this course, you can progress onto the Essential Digital Skills Qualification Entry 3.

- **13-24 Sep-2021** 13:00 – 17:00 Mon 12 INEDSQ01A Camden Free - N
- **16-17 Sep-2021** 09:30 – 13:30 Thu 12 INEDSQ02A Camden Free - N
- **04-05 Jan-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Tue 12 INEDSQ01B Camden Free - N
- **19-20 Apr-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Tue 12 INEDSQ01C Camden Free - N

Many of our courses use a blended approach with some sessions online and others in the classroom. This gives you the flexibility to attend work and study. These are shown as Online/Camden. Visit our website for more information.
COMPUTING AND DIGITAL SKILLS (QUALIFICATIONS)

**Essential Digital Skills Qualification Entry 3**
Develop the essential digital skills needed in your personal life or career on this accredited course. You will gain more confidence in using devices and handling information, creating and editing files, as well as communicating, transacting and being safe and responsible online. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Essential Digital Skills Qualification Level 1.

- **14-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 13:30 Tue 11 EDSGE301A Online/Camden Free – Y
- **18-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 13:30 Sat 11 EDSGE302A Online/Camden Free – Y
- **10-Jan-2022** 13:00 – 17:00 Mon 11 EDSGE301B Online/Camden Free – Y
- **13-Jan-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Thu 11 EDSGE302B Online/Camden Free – Y
- **19-Apr-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Tue 11 EDSGE301C Online/Camden Free – Y
- **23-Apr-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Sat 11 EDSGE302C Online/Camden Free – Y

**Essential Digital Skills Qualification Level 1**
Further develop your essential digital skills needed for work, further study, or personal life on this accredited course. You will learn how to process numerical data using spreadsheets and how to tailor your documents to a particular audience. You will improve your editing techniques, as well as your ability to transact and be safe and responsible online.

- **14-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 13:30 Tue 11 EDSQL101A Online/Camden Free – Y
- **11-Jan-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Tue 11 EDSQL101B Online/Camden Free – Y
- **15-Jan-2022** 09:30 – 13:30 Sat 11 EDSQL102B Online/Camden Free – Y
- **25-Apr-2022** 13:00 – 17:00 Mon 11 EDSQL101C Online/Camden Free – Y

**Certificate in Digital Skills for Work Level 2**
Learn the practical skills needed to progress to a work role where digital literacy skills are required. This course will teach you how to protect devices and data, how to communicate socially and professionally using technology (including using online social networks and creating blogs), how to apply digital skills in personal and business situations, and how to use digital resources to facilitate your own career progression (including creating a professional profile using social media).

- **22-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 15:30 Wed Fri 14 DIGITO1A Online/Camden Free – Y
- **23-Feb-2022** 09:30 – 15:30 Wed Fri 14 DIGITO1B Online/Camden Free – Y

**ADULT HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE**

**NCFE CACHE Level 1 Award in Preparing to work in Adult Social Care**
This is an ideal introductory course if you want to work with vulnerable adults in recognised care settings or informally for family members, but need to improve your written or spoken English. Over the term, you will learn about the adult social care sector, the role of the care worker, the values and principles of adult social care. You will also have an introduction to the communication skills required for working in care.

- **20-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 15:30 Mon 11 SCARE07A Kentish Town £205 Free Y
- **22-Apr-2022** 09:30 – 15:30 Fri 11 SCARE07C Kentish Town £205 Free Y

**NCFE CACHE Level 2 Certificate in Preparing to Work in Adult Social Care**
If you are looking to train as a care worker with vulnerable adults, this course is ideal. This course will help you develop knowledge and understanding about working with vulnerable adults aged 19 and over, who may have a range of needs from learning disabilities to dementia. You will study nine mandatory units, including communication skills, health and safety, safeguarding, person-centred care, the adult social care sector and your own personal development as a care worker. The course is an excellent preparation for voluntary or paid work in care, as well as providing a step up to study at Level 3.

- **10-Jan-2022** 09:30 – 14:30 Mon Tue 22 HSC01B Online/Camden £955 Free Y

**NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Adult Care**
This qualification develops the knowledge and skills needed when working in a lead adult care worker role in care settings. It covers a wide range of areas including supporting individuals with their physical and emotional care, daily living needs and health and social care procedures. Learners can progress into employment in residential or nursing homes, domiciliary care, day centres or some clinical healthcare settings within job roles such as Senior Care Support Worker or Lead Personal Assistant.

- **13-Sep-2021** 09:30-15:30 Mon Fri 35 HSC02A Online Camden £2,882 Y
## CHILDCARE

### NCFE CACHE Level 1 Award in Caring for Children
This is an ideal course if you wish to work with children as a teaching assistant in a school or as a support worker in early years or nursery settings. You will feel passionate about working with children but may have little experience of doing so. On this course, you will learn about communicating with children, how children develop, how to work inclusively with children by promoting equality and diversity, and also how to plan activities with children.

- **Start Date:** 22-Sep-2021
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Wed Thu
- **Site:** Online/Camden
- **Fee:** £235
- **Concession:** Free
- **Interview:** Y

### NCFE CACHE Level 1 Certificate in Caring for Children
This is an ideal introductory course if you wish to work with children as a teaching assistant in school, or as a support worker in early years or nursery settings. You will feel passionate about working with children but may have little experience of doing so. On this course, you will learn about communicating with children, how children develop, how to work inclusively with children by promoting equality and diversity, and also how to plan activities with children.

- **Start Date:** 12-Jan-2022
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Wed Thu
- **Site:** Online/Camden
- **Fee:** £650
- **Concession:** Free
- **Interview:** Y

### NCFE CACHE Level 2 Diploma for the Early Years Practitioner
If you would like to train as an early years worker in a nursery or early years setting, then this course is ideal for you. The aim of this qualification is to provide learners with the knowledge and understanding of working with babies and young children aged 0–5 years. Your study will include learning about child development, safeguarding, health and safety, equality and inclusion, positive environments, healthy lifestyles and working partnerships.

- **Start Date:** 24-Sep-2021
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Fri
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £955
- **Concession:** Free
- **Interview:** Y

### Paediatric First Aid
The Paediatric First Aid course is designed for those who work directly with infants or young children. You will be expected to complete both theory and practical activities in order to achieve this qualification. The course will cover the following topics: checking for signs of breathing, assessment of injuries, recovery position, infant and child resuscitation (CPR), choking, bleeds and shock management, seizures, anaphylaxis and childhood illnesses.

- **Start Date:** 27-Nov-2021
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £65
- **Concession:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

- **Start Date:** 05-Feb-2022
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £65
- **Concession:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

- **Start Date:** 23-Apr-2022
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £65
- **Concession:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

---

### Preparation for Level 2 Working with Children Courses
This course will help you to prepare for either the Level 2 Diploma for the Early Years Practitioner or the Level 2 Supporting Teaching and Learning course. Over the four sessions, you will familiarise yourself with the requirements for the Level 2 courses, apply for your DBS, understand the placement requirements and get support to obtain a placement, learn how to write an effective reflective log, and develop the skills to complete Level 2 assignments.

- **Start Date:** 1-Dec-2021
- **Time:** 09:30 – 15:30
- **Day(s):** Wed Thu
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** Free
- **Assessment:** N

### Working in Schools and Nurseries: Introduction to Arts and Crafts
This course will cover a range of art and crafts activities that can be used with young children in an early years setting.

- **Start Date:** 05-Mar-2022
- **Time:** 10:00 – 13:00
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

### Working in Schools and Nurseries: Introduction to Makaton
The introduction to British Sign Language taster course is for anyone wishing to learn about Deaf Awareness and sign language in a childcare setting. This short course will give you confidence to communicate with deaf, hard of hearing, pre-verbal and non-verbal children. The course covers everyday greetings and instructions, BSL nursery rhymes and simple story telling activities.

- **Start Date:** 06-Nov-2021
- **Time:** 09:30 – 13:30
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

### Working in Schools and Nurseries: Introduction to BSL
Working in Schools and Nurseries: Introduction to BSL is an introduction to British Sign Language taster course. It is for anyone wishing to learn about Deaf Awareness and sign language in a childcare setting.

- **Start Date:** 11-Jun-2022
- **Time:** 09:30 – 13:30
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

### Working in Schools and Nurseries: Introduction to Makaton
Learning Makaton can play an active role in supporting and promoting language development and non-verbal communication in children. Makaton uses signs and symbols to support communication, and develops communication skills for those who struggle with spoken language. During these sessions you will learn how to use Makaton signs and core vocabulary (single nouns and verbs) to help children make requests and express themselves.

- **Start Date:** 22-Jan-2022
- **Time:** 10:00 – 13:00
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

- **Start Date:** 07-May-2022
- **Time:** 10:00 – 13:00
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £32.50
- **Assessment:** N

### Working in schools and nurseries: Mealtime Supervision
This course is for anyone wishing to learn more about becoming a mealtime supervisor in a primary or secondary school.

- **Start Date:** 26-Feb-2022
- **Time:** 10:00 – 14:00
- **Day(s):** Sat
- **Site:** Camden
- **Fee:** £40
- **Assessment:** N

Many of our courses use a blended approach with some sessions online and others in the classroom. This gives you the flexibility to attend work and study. These are shown as Online/Camden. Visit our website for more information.
## SUPPORTING TEACHING AND LEARNING

### Level 1 Preparing to Work in Schools
This qualification will prepare you for further learning and training while developing an understanding of the teaching and learning environment in a school setting. It covers topics such as how to support the wellbeing of children, and child development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW /ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 14:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>STL06A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| NCFE CACHE Level 2 Certificate in Supporting Teaching and Learning
If you are looking to train as a teaching assistant in primary or secondary schools, this course is ideal for you. You will develop practical knowledge and understanding of supporting children in the classroom and you will learn about the UK primary and secondary education systems. The course focuses on child development, safeguarding, health and safety, communication and team practice in schools as well as how to promote positive behaviour, equality and inclusion when working with children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW /ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 15:30</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>STL05A</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£955</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>09:30 – 15:30</td>
<td>Tue Wed</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>STL05B</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£955</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching and Learning
If you are already qualified at Level 2 and working in a school or nursery, the Level 3 Diploma will enable you to have more responsibility in the classroom, take a lead on planning and assessment of learning activities, command a higher pay rate, develop your confidence and enhance your professional skills. You will study 16 units including child development, safeguarding, health and safety, positive environments for children and partnership working in services for children, as well as supporting positive behaviour, communication, equality and inclusion and maintaining and supporting relationships with children and young people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW /ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 15:30</td>
<td>Thu Fri</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>STL04A</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£2,295</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANAGEMENT TRAINING

### Level 2 Certificate in Leadership and Management
This course has been designed to support those working or wanting to work in first line management and supervisory roles. Sessions will be online in the evening with three Saturdays in college for plenary and collaborative work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW /ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MNG01A</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Many of our courses use a blended approach with some sessions online and others in the classroom. This gives you the flexibility to attend work and study. These are shown as Online/Camden. Visit our website for more information.
We currently offer three specialist pathways:

• Applied Art and Design
• Visual Communication
• Fine Art and Film

YOU WILL:

1. Develop a critical and contextual awareness of different perspectives and approaches within art, design or related subjects of study or work.
2. Research, analyse and evaluate relevant information and ideas in order to develop creative solutions.
3. Understand, adapt and safely use appropriate and practical methods and skills for creative production.
4. Solve complex problems through the application of art, design or related practical, theoretical and technical understanding.
5. Critically review the effectiveness and appropriateness of methods, actions and results.
6. Use evaluative and reflective skills in order to take responsibility for own learning, development and decision making.
7. Take responsibility for the research, planning, time management and actions to access progression opportunities.
8. Effectively present work to appropriate audiences.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You will need GCSE Maths and English grade 4/C or above and one A Level or National Diploma or equivalent as a minimum requirement for a place on this course. We will also interview applicants and review their portfolio of work.

Applicants returning to learning after a break may be considered on portfolio and interview alone. If you aren’t sure of your eligibility, please make an application and we can arrange an advice and guidance session to review your portfolio.
**CREATIVE ARTS**

Whether you dream of becoming a budding artist, fashion designer, photographer or jeweller maker, we have a course for you. Our expert tutors will stimulate your imagination and develop your creative skills. From textiles, ceramics and film through to printmaking, etching and bookbinding, we offer a huge range of traditional creative courses for you to choose from.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN TERM</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND03AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04-Nov-2021</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND03AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND03BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24-Feb-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND03BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND03CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09-Jun-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND03CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING TERM</td>
<td>27-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PAPER01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07-May-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PAPER01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER TERM</td>
<td>06-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MARBL01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-May-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MARBL01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOOKBINDING, BOOK ARTS AND PAPER CRAFT**

**Book Binding and Book Arts (Mixed Level)**

On this exciting, hands-on course, you will be introduced to traditional and experimental Bookbinding through a series of projects designed to provide a good working knowledge of materials and techniques. You will develop skills in both the design and production of handmade books enabling you to go onto bindings that are more complex and develop your own work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN TERM</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND04A</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND04B</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND04C</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND04D</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND04E</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKBIND04F</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction to Paper Making (Beginners/Intermediate)**

This fun, hands-on course will introduce you to the art of Papermaking. Learn how to use recycled cotton pulp and other fibres and materials to form your own sheets of paper. Experiment with creating different shapes, layering with colour, adding inclusions and embellishments, watermarks and embossing. At the end of the course you will have a selection of your own handmade paper pieces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN TERM</td>
<td>27-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PAPER02A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER02B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER02C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER02D</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction to Paper Marbling (Beginners/Intermediate)**

Paper Marbling is a fun and creative way to decorate paper with stunning patterns. The course will take you through the history of marbling, introduce you to the tools, materials and techniques used in this craft, and enable you to experiment with colours, inks and paints to create a variety of traditional and contemporary marbling designs. The course will also cover how to use your marbling papers to create unique simple books and stationery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN TERM</td>
<td>06-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MARBL01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-May-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MARBL01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printmaking and Artists Books (Beginners/Intermediate)**

On this course you will be introduced to a range of experimental book structures and sculptural book objects and use various simple printmaking techniques to enable you to create a one-off or a limited-edition project. You will learn how to use printmaking and the medium of books to explore and develop your own ideas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN TERM</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKPRINT01A</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKPRINT01B</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKPRINT01C</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKPRINT01D</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKPRINT01E</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BKPRINT01F</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Art of Paper: Folding, Pleating and Manipulation (Beginners/Intermediate)**

Paper is an inexpensive sculptural material. Pliable and easily folded, pleated, cut and manipulated with simple tools. Three-dimensional shapes from simple to complex and can be useful for artists, architects, fashion designers and milliners. Learn some key basic techniques, hand folding, scoring and manipulation. The sessions will also cover tools and types of paper best suited for this art form. Please note we do not cover paper engineering for pop-up books.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN TERM</td>
<td>06-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER03A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER03C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PAPER03D</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CERAMICS (QUALIFICATIONS)

Creative Craft: Level 1 Ceramics
An exciting opportunity to start or develop your Ceramics practice. This accredited Level 1 course will build Ceramics design, research and making skills whilst developing your study skills to enable you to plan, manage and complete work. The course takes place in a fully equipped studio with a specialist tutor. All basic materials and equipment provided. This is highly structured course which requires regular attendance, completion of course work or homework.

- 15-Sep-2021 10:00 – 16:00 Wed 12 CERAM02A Online/Camden £380 Free Y

Creative Craft: Level 2 Ceramics
Take your Ceramics practice to the next level. Build your making and research skills and focus on the development of design ideas, through to the production and presentation of final outcomes, including portfolio. The course covers aspects of working in the Ceramics sector and will help you identify and work towards your personal and employment goals. This is highly structured course which requires regular attendance, completion of course work or homework.

- 12-Jan-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Wed 22 CERAM01B Online/Camden £695 Free Y

CERAMICS

Ceramic and Porcelain Jewellery (Beginner/Intermediate)
Have fun with shapes, textures and glazes to create stunning ceramic and porcelain jewellery. You will learn to manipulate clay by moulding, carving, impressing and making into beads. On the course you will also learn to make your own fixings and jump rings (findings). Structured projects and exercises will guide you through the course and the tutor will support you to develop your own ideas and creativity. Basic materials included.

- 04-Nov-2021 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 CERAMJW01A Camden £115 £57.50 N
- 24-Feb-2022 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 CERAMJW01B Camden £115 £57.50 N
- 09-Jun-2022 10:00 – 13:00 Thu 5 CERAMJW01C Camden £115 £57.50 N

Ceramics – Friday Afternoon (Studio Practice)
This inspiring ceramics course concentrates on hand built ceramics and clay sculpture, designed to suit individual interests and talents, but wheel lovers are also welcome. You can work on your own projects or a class project if you prefer. The course is particularly suited to experienced learners wishing to develop their own ideas into an individualised body of work. You will get lots of encouragement, stimulation and assistance to achieve your goals and develop your skills and practice.

- 24-Sep-2021 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 CERAM25AA Camden £160 £160 N
- 05-Nov-2021 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 CERAM25AB Camden £160 £160 N
- 14-Jan-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 CERAM25BA Camden £160 £160 N
- 25-Feb-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 CERAM25BB Camden £160 £160 N
- 29-Apr-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 CERAM25CA Camden £160 £160 N
- 10-Jun-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 CERAM25CB Camden £160 £160 N

Ceramics – Friday Morning (Beginners/Intermediate)
This course will introduce beginner and intermediate learners to comprehensive hand building techniques and an opportunity to use the potter’s wheel. You will work in different clay body types and learn about kiln firing processes. You will also learn the techniques of applying coloured slip and glaze as a means of surface decoration. More experienced learners will be able to work on their own projects.

- 24-Sep-2021 09:30 – 12:30 Fri 10 CERAM36A Camden £255 £127.50 N
- 14-Jan-2022 09:30 – 12:30 Fri 10 CERAM36B Camden £255 £127.50 N
- 29-Apr-2022 09:30 – 12:30 Fri 10 CERAM36C Camden £255 £127.50 N

Ceramics – Monday Morning (Beginners)
This is a structured course to develop basic skills and learn core techniques and processes. On this course you will be introduced to hand building techniques like pinching, coiling, slab work, use of moulds and some basic throwing on the wheel. You will also learn to apply glazes and slips for decorating. Returning learners can start to work on their own projects. It is recommended to enrol for a whole year where possible, to build your core skills comprehensively.

- 20-Sep-2021 10:00 – 13:00 Mon 10 CERAM42A Camden £255 £127.50 N
- 10-Jan-2022 10:00 – 13:00 Mon 10 CERAM42B Camden £255 £127.50 N
- 25-Apr-2022 10:00 – 13:00 Mon 10 CERAM42C Camden £255 £127.50 N
CREATIVE ARTS

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DAY(S) | DURATION (WEEKS) | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Ceramics – Monday Afternoon (Beginners)
20-Sep-2021 | 14:00 - 17:00 | Mon | 10 | | CERAM31A | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
10-Jan-2022 | 14:00 - 17:00 | Mon | 10 | | CERAM31B | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
25-Apr-2022 | 14:00 - 17:00 | Mon | 10 | | CERAM31C | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
Ceramics – Monday Evening (Beginners)
20-Sep-2021 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Mon | 10 | | CERAM30A | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
10-Jan-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Mon | 10 | | CERAM30B | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
25-Apr-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Mon | 10 | | CERAM30C | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
Ceramics – Thursday Evening (Studio Practice)
23-Sep-2021 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Thu | 5 | | CERAM32AA | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
04-Nov-2021 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Thu | 5 | | CERAM32AB | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
13-Jan-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Thu | 5 | | CERAM32BA | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
24-Feb-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Thu | 5 | | CERAM32BB | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
28-Apr-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Thu | 5 | | CERAM32CA | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
09-Jun-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Thu | 5 | | CERAM32CB | Camden | £160 | £160 | N

CERAMICS - Saturday Morning (Studio Practice)
This course is designed to develop basic skills and learn core techniques and processes. On this course you will be introduced to hand building techniques like pinching, coiling, slab work, use of moulds and some basic throwing on the wheel. You will also learn to apply glazes and slips for decorating. Demonstrations and plenty of expert advice will give you a strong basis for further learning.

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DAY(S) | DURATION (WEEKS) | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Ceramics – Thursday Evening (Studio Practice)
25-Sep-2021 | 10:00 - 14:30 | Sat | 5 | | CERAM28A | Camden | £215 | £215 | N
06-Nov-2021 | 10:00 - 14:30 | Sat | 5 | | CERAM28B | Camden | £215 | £215 | N
15-Jan-2022 | 10:00 - 14:30 | Sat | 5 | | CERAM28A | Camden | £215 | £215 | N
26-Feb-2022 | 10:00 - 14:30 | Sat | 5 | | CERAM28B | Camden | £215 | £215 | N
30-Apr-2022 | 10:00 - 14:30 | Sat | 5 | | CERAM28C | Camden | £215 | £215 | N
11-Jun-2022 | 10:00 - 14:30 | Sat | 5 | | CERAM28CB | Camden | £215 | £215 | N

CERAMICS - Tuesday Evening (Studio Practice)
This course is designed to develop basic skills and practice by offering strategies to improve your design, research and studio-based work. There will be optional termly projects which can be used as a basis for developing work. You will also be supported and encouraged to explore and develop your own ideas and work on self-initiated personal projects. As a maker, the tutor can also advise on all aspects of your professional development.

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DAY(S) | DURATION (WEEKS) | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Ceramics – Tuesday Evening (Studio Practice)
21-Sep-2021 | 10:00 - 13:00 | Tue | 5 | | CERAM29A | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
02-Nov-2021 | 10:00 - 13:00 | Tue | 5 | | CERAM29B | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
11-Jan-2022 | 10:00 - 13:00 | Tue | 5 | | CERAM29A | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
22-Feb-2022 | 10:00 - 13:00 | Tue | 5 | | CERAM29B | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
26-Apr-2022 | 10:00 - 13:00 | Tue | 5 | | CERAM29C | Camden | £160 | £160 | N
07-Jun-2022 | 10:00 - 13:00 | Tue | 5 | | CERAM29CB | Camden | £160 | £160 | N

CERAMICS - Tuesday Evening (Beginners/Intermediate)
This course will introduce beginner and intermediate learners to comprehensive hand building techniques and an opportunity to use the potter’s wheel. You will work in different clay body types and learn about kiln firing processes. You will also learn the techniques of applying coloured slip and glaze as a means of surface decoration. More experienced learners will be able to work on their own projects.

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DAY(S) | DURATION (WEEKS) | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Ceramics – Tuesday Evening (Beginners/Intermediate)
21-Sep-2021 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Tue | 10 | | CERAM34A | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
11-Jan-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Tue | 10 | | CERAM34B | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
26-Apr-2022 | 18:00 - 21:00 | Tue | 10 | | CERAM34C | Camden | £255 | £127.50 | N
**CREATIVE ARTS**

**Ceramics: Design and Make (Studio Practice)**
This course is for students with at least three years’ experience in ceramics. You will be supported and encouraged to develop personal ideas, designs and projects while expanding your range of technical skills, including throwing, hand-building, use of moulds, decorative surfaces and glazing. The tutor can also focus on your continuing professional development as a maker and ways that you can develop your practice.

**Ceramics: Skills and Project Development (Intermediate/Advanced)**
This course provides an opportunity to develop your skills and projects with tutor guidance. Intermediates will undertake a series of structured tasks designed to develop skills in making and decorating, while producing a range of individual ceramic forms. Advanced learners will focus on individual project development, working on their own or set briefs. This will involve research and techniques, including porcelain, paper bodies and other new clays. You will be able to experiment with advanced techniques like printing on clay. You can use class projects as a starting point or work on self-initiated projects. The tutor can also focus on your continuing professional development as a maker and ways that you can develop your practice.

**Ceramics: Specialist Materials and Techniques (Studio Practice)**
This course is designed to develop and improve your studio based work. There will be an emphasis on exploring specialist materials and techniques, including porcelain, paper bodies and other new clays. You will be able to experiment with advanced techniques like printing on clay. You can use class projects as a starting point or work on self-initiated projects. The tutor can also focus on your continuing professional development as a maker and ways that you can develop your practice.

**Plaster Press Moulds for Ceramics**
This two-day course explores the creative possibilities of making plaster press moulds for shape and texture to be used with ceramics processes. We will be studying a brief history of press mould making, exploring textures and shapes that work well with this process and how to develop your own ideas. For existing ceramics students this course is ideal for those who wish to develop this part of their personal practice.

**Print techniques for Ceramic Decoration: Screen Print and Photographic Gum**
A course to explore photographic print techniques for ceramics using silkscreens and photographic gum. The course will enable you to explore the techniques and make samples that you could use later in your own practice. Experimentation encouraged. Basic material provided, but you can bring your own images to work with.

---

### Term: Autumn Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM26AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM27AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM26AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Nov-2021</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM27AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM26BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM27BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM26BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-Feb-2022</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM27BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM26CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM27CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM26CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Jun-2022</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM27CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Term: Spring Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>14:00 – 17:00 Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM23AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Nov-2021</td>
<td>14:00 – 17:00 Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM23AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>14:00 – 17:00 Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM23BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-Feb-2022</td>
<td>14:00 – 17:00 Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM23BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-Apr-2022</td>
<td>14:00 – 17:00 Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM23CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Jun-2022</td>
<td>14:00 – 17:00 Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAM23CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Term: Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAMUR01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 13:00 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CERAMUR01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CREATIVE ARTS

Using Wire with Ceramics
We will look at contemporary makers that combine these materials and explore possible techniques and outcomes. You will experiment with, and create small or medium objects and fire them inside a saggar. We will use stainless steel, nichrome wire, stoneware, paper clays, nails and cutlery, with firings at low and high temperature. The use of Egyptian Paste as a bonding element at the earthenware range will be covered. This course will not cover the glazing of work.

Promoting your Creative Practice: Documenting / Showcasing your 3D work
We will look at how to best display and transport your work including options for framing and mounting work. You will have the opportunity to create at least one card bespoke display block or mount and receive information about many other options.

Promoting your Creative Practice: Exhibition, Grants, Competitions and Website
If you have a developing creative practice but are unsure of the next step this 2-day course could be for you. We will cover how to find and enter competitions and exhibitions with your artwork, plus finding and applying for grants and bursaries. We will look at how to present your work online and how to write an artist's statement, the second day will be a guide on how to create a basic artists website using Wix.

DEVELOPING AND PROMOTING YOUR CREATIVE PRACTICE

Developing your Creative Practice
This course is ideal for anyone with a developing creative practice in any area. We will cover a range of subjects that will support your development as a creative, including research idea development and meaningful reflection. As well as weekly classroom sessions you will also get thr one on one tutorial with a specialist in your area and a dedicated yearly exhibition. You may also want to take 1 or more of the promoting creative practice courses to support your development.

Promoting your Creative Practice: Documenting / Showcasing your 2D work
During this 2-half day course you will learn how to effectively photograph 2D artwork using appropriate lighting. The following week we will look at how to best display and transport your work including options for framing and mounting work. You will have the opportunity to window mount at least one piece of work and receive information about many other options.

Promoting your Creative Practice: Promotion using Social Media
During this 2-half day course you will learn options for using Instagram and Twitter to promote your practice. Including how to increase followers and make the most of social media exposure. On the second day we will explore the potential of blogging and how this can also promote your creative practice online.

Promoting your Creative Practice: Exhibition, Grants, Competitions and Website
If you have a developing creative practice but are unsure of the next step this 2-day course could be for you. We will cover how to find and enter competitions and exhibitions with your artwork, plus finding and applying for grants and bursaries. We will look at how to present your work online and how to write an artist's statement, the second day will be a guide on how to create a basic artists website using Wix.

Digital Arts

Adobe Creative Photoshop for Photographers
This course will teach the fundamental tools to create and edit images in Photoshop and it is open to beginners and improvers. You don’t need any previous experience as full instruction and guidance is given during each lesson. You will be introduced to Adobe Photoshop CC working through the features in detail from the very basics to more advanced ones. The course is ideal for those starting to use Photoshop and useful for learners looking to improve their skills.

Adobe Photoshop Essentials
Adobe Photoshop is the software of choice for professionals working with digital images. Whether you are using Photoshop for print or the web, this is an effective way of getting started with Adobe Photoshop CC. The course covers all major Photoshop features including compositing images, graphics and text, colour corrections to an image, understanding resolution, creating a montage, using Photoshop filters, working with layers and channels, and preparing images for use in print and the web.

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DURATION | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW | ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Autumn Term

26-Feb-2022 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 3 | WIRECER01B | Camden | £115 | £57.50 | N

21-May-2022 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

21-May-2022 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

29-Jan-2022 | 10:00 – 13:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR04BA | Camden | £60 | £30 | N

Summer Term

22-Sep-2021 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

22-Sep-2021 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

Adobe Creative Photoshop for Photographers
This course will teach the fundamental tools to create and edit images in Photoshop and it is open to beginners and improvers. You don’t need any previous experience as full instruction and guidance is given during each lesson. You will be introduced to Adobe Photoshop CC working through the features in detail from the very basics to more advanced ones. The course is ideal for those starting to use Photoshop and useful for learners looking to improve their skills.

Adobe Photoshop Essentials
Adobe Photoshop is the software of choice for professionals working with digital images. Whether you are using Photoshop for print or the web, this is an effective way of getting started with Adobe Photoshop CC. The course covers all major Photoshop features including compositing images, graphics and text, colour corrections to an image, understanding resolution, creating a montage, using Photoshop filters, working with layers and channels, and preparing images for use in print and the web.

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DURATION | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW | ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Autumn Term

26-Feb-2022 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 3 | WIRECER01B | Camden | £115 | £57.50 | N

21-May-2022 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

21-May-2022 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

29-Jan-2022 | 10:00 – 13:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR04BA | Camden | £60 | £30 | N

Summer Term

22-Sep-2021 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

22-Sep-2021 | 10:00 – 16:00 | Sat | 2 | CREPR06CA | Camden | £100 | £50 | N

Adobe Creative Photoshop for Photographers
This course will teach the fundamental tools to create and edit images in Photoshop and it is open to beginners and improvers. You don’t need any previous experience as full instruction and guidance is given during each lesson. You will be introduced to Adobe Photoshop CC working through the features in detail from the very basics to more advanced ones. The course is ideal for those starting to use Photoshop and useful for learners looking to improve their skills.

Adobe Photoshop Essentials
Adobe Photoshop is the software of choice for professionals working with digital images. Whether you are using Photoshop for print or the web, this is an effective way of getting started with Adobe Photoshop CC. The course covers all major Photoshop features including compositing images, graphics and text, colour corrections to an image, understanding resolution, creating a montage, using Photoshop filters, working with layers and channels, and preparing images for use in print and the web.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PSHOP03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop: Montaging Techniques</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PSHOP03C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop: Illustration Techniques</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ADOBE01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and InDesign (Mixed Level)</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ADOBE01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td></td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ADOBE01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td></td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>WEBWIX01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Create a Web Site Using Wix: Getting Started</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>WEBWIX01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Creative Web Design Using Wix: Select a Style and Add Features</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adobe Photoshop: Montaging Techniques
Adobe Photoshop is the software of choice for professionals working with digital images. The course covers all Photoshop features for compositing and collaging images, working with selections, layers and channels, and using Photoshop filters. You will edit, enhance, and combine existing imagery to create montages, collages, and photo-realistic images.

Adobe Photoshop: Illustration Techniques
Adobe Photoshop is the software of choice for professionals working with digital images. This course takes you through the fundamentals of Photoshop vector tools and the entire vector illustration process. With the techniques and tools learned on the course you can create artwork for the web, 2D games, prints, e-books, magazines, and videos.

Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and InDesign (Mixed Level)
This course is about learning all the basics of how to use Adobe InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop, the three main programs used by graphic designers for print. Gain experience with the different software and learn how they can be integrated in your projects while you explore a variety of design techniques and concepts. The course is taught on Apple Macs, but skills learnt can be applied to Windows PCs.

Create a Web Site Using Wix: Getting Started
If you want to learn how to build your own website, this introductory course will get you started. This programme is aimed at beginners and offers step by step guidance using the easily accessible online Wix web builder. The course will include an introduction to the editing environment and how to customise templates and use stock images and text to populate pages. You will learn how to add navigation and publish your site live to the internet.

Creative Web Design Using Wix: Design a Site and Going Live
If you’ve always wanted to learn how to build, publish and promote a website, this course offers step by step guidance using easily the accessible online Wix Web Builder. The course will help you construct a website or help you create a more polished design for an existing website. By the end of the course, you will gain an understanding of the analytics, marketing, and SEO (Search Engine Optimisation) tools available to have professional a web site ready to publish.

Creative Web Design Using Wix: Select a Style and Add Features
Building a professional website has never been easier. This course is aimed at developing a focused approach to web site design using the easily accessible online Wix web builder. The course will give an insight into UX and UI design, website planning and layout to help you produce an attractive and functioning website. You will create a unique site from scratch, whilst incorporating all the styling and interactive features that Wix incorporates.

Creative Web Design Using Wix: Design a Site and Going Live
If you’ve always wanted to learn how to build, publish and promote a website, this course offers step by step guidance using easily the accessible online Wix Web Builder. The course will help you construct a website or help you create a more polished design for an existing website. By the end of the course, you will gain an understanding of the analytics, marketing, and SEO (Search Engine Optimisation) tools available to have professional a web site ready to publish.
CREATIVE ARTS

Digital Fashion: An Introduction
Having a working knowledge of digital design has become an essential part of the fashion, textiles, jewellery, and accessories designer's skill set. This course is for students who want to build on their creative design work whilst developing a knowledge of Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator. You will learn basic graphic and illustrative drawing techniques by exploring brush, vector and shape tools and use blending techniques to help enhance your existing drawings.

- 24-Sep-2021 10:00 – 12:30 Fri 10 DIGFASH01A Camden £160 £80 N

Digital Fashion: Layouts and Illustration Techniques (Beginners/Intermediate)
Having a working knowledge of digital design has become an essential part of the fashion, textiles, jewellery, and accessories designer's skill set. Term 8 course is for students who want to incorporate more digital designs into their work. You will learn drawing, colouring and pattern techniques, create collaged mood boards, make technical spec drawings and design layouts to professionally present your work. ideal for preparing portfolios for interviews.

- 14-Jan-2022 10:00 – 12:30 Fri 10 DIGFASH01B Camden £160 £80 N

Digital Fashion: e-Portfolio Preparation (Beginners/Intermediate)
If you are a fashion, jewellery, or accessories designer then your portfolio of work is one of the most important platforms to showcase your creations. Making a digital portfolio will allow you to present your work when you apply for a job or collage place. This course is designed to introduce you to the digital skills necessary to create an e-portfolio that will complement your conventional portfolio and allow you to showcase your work digitally.

- 29-Apr-2022 10:00 – 12:30 Fri 10 DIGFASH01C Camden £160 £80 N

Graphic Design: Logo and Branding
When you create a logo, you take an entire company and everything it stands for and refine it down to a simple, graphic representation. It’s the ultimate design challenge! In this short course you will investigate how logos successfully communicate brand identity and produce your own logo designs. Using a set brief, the course will give you an introduction to Adobe Illustrator, ideas generation and rough thumb nailing techniques.

- 23-Sep-2021 10:00 – 12:30 Thu 10 GRAPH01A Camden £150 £75 N

Graphic Design: Bespoke Business Card
Whether you’re branding your own company, or you’ve recently become self-employed, you need business cards to effectively advertise yourself. Adobe Illustrator is a program used by both artists and graphic designers to create vector images. These images will then be used for company logos, promotional uses, or even personal work, both in print and digital form. Adobe Illustrator is typically used to create illustrations, charts, graphs, logos, diagrams, cartoons of real photographs, and more.

- 28-Apr-2022 10:00 – 12:30 Thu 10 GRAPH01C Camden £150 £75 N

Make a Business Card Using Illustrator (Mixed Level)
Whether you’re branding your own company, or you’ve recently become self-employed, you need business cards to effectively advertise yourself. Adobe Illustrator is a program used by both artists and graphic designers to create vector images. These images will then be used for company logos, promotional uses, or even personal work, both in print and digital form. Adobe Illustrator is typically used to create illustrations, charts, graphs, logos, diagrams, cartoons of real photographs, and more.

- 28-May-2022 11:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SILLUST01C Camden £115 £57.50 N

DRAWING AND PAINTING (QUALIFICATIONS)

Level 1 Creative Arts: Painting, Drawing and Mixed Media
An exciting opportunity to begin your visual arts practice through the study of drawing and painting. The course starts with an exploration of media and materials through drawing as well as the development of visual arts study skills. The course culminates in the production of a colour based personal project.

- 24-Sep-2021 10:00 – 16:00 Fri 10 ARTQ01A Online/Camden £380 Free Y

Level 2 Creative Arts: Painting, Drawing and Mixed Media
Develop your visual artwork through this accredited course. Successful completion can lead on to study at Level 3, as well as learning the skill of working in projects, understanding process, and increasing your knowledge of the professional context. This course starts with exploring media and materials such as drawing, painting, collage, and mixed media, moving on to working to themes set by the tutor in project briefs. The course culminates in an exhibition organised by the group.

- 13-Jan-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Thu 21 L2VISARTSB Online/Camden £695 Free Y

EARLY ENROLMENT DISCOUNT
Enrol before 10 September for 10% DISCOUNT on fees.
CREATIVE ARTS

DRAWING AND PAINTING

A New Approach to Still Life – Being Present to Things?

This course will give you the skills to create drawings and paintings from observation, in response to the everyday objects and spaces right in front of you. Learning how to see the world anew and finding ways to create dynamic and dramatic compositions from the most unassuming and modest subjects. This class is suitable for beginners, improvers and more experienced artists wanting to develop their observational drawing and painting skills.

02-Oct-2021 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSTL01AA Camden £65 £32.50 N
11-Dec-2021 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSTL01AB Camden £65 £32.50 N
19-Mar-2022 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSTL01BB Camden £65 £32.50 N

Absolute Beginners Drawing - Online

This course is designed specifically for absolute beginners and those returning to drawing after a long while. An open mind and interest in learning more about drawing by practice is required, as well as access to WIFI and the ability to use Zoom on a tablet or desktop computer. You will need paper, pencils, a pen, and small brush and an ink pot. Your tutor will provide details, but a normal A4 pencil and some A4 printer paper will be fine for the first session.

21-Sep-2021 10:30 – 12:30 Tue 5 DRAW11AA Online Course £65 £32.50 N
10-Oct-2021 10:30 – 12:30 Tue 5 DRAW11AB Online Course £65 £32.50 N
19-Nov-2021 10:30 – 12:30 Tue 5 DRAW11BB Online Course £65 £32.50 N
28-Dec-2021 10:30 – 12:30 Tue 5 DRAW11CC Online Course £65 £32.50 N
7-Jan-2022 10:30 – 12:30 Tue 5 DRAW11CD Online Course £65 £32.50 N

Absolute Beginners Drawing and Painting

This informal and supportive course is for absolute beginners or returners to art, to explore the visual world by beginning to develop drawing and painting skills through a variety of quick fire and longer exercises. Using a variety of media including pencil, biro, charcoal and paints, you will be encouraged to develop ideas within your sketchbook.

21-Sep-2021 17:30 – 20:30 Tue 5 DRAW09AA Camden £110 £55 N
02-Oct-2021 17:30 – 20:30 Tue 5 DRAW09AB Camden £110 £55 N
11-Nov-2021 17:30 – 20:30 Tue 5 DRAW09BA Camden £110 £55 N
22-Nov-2021 17:30 – 20:30 Tue 5 DRAW09BB Camden £110 £55 N
27-Dec-2021 17:30 – 20:30 Tue 5 DRAW09CA Camden £110 £55 N

Botanical Drawing

This course is an opportunity to explore the natural world using observation skills, to explore formal and informal ways to interpret what you see using different media. You will take inspiration from natural forms including flowers, fruit, bulbs, and full plant specimens (depending on the time of year) and develop your technical skills in drawing, painting, colour mixing and tonal judgement. We will begin with experimentation and you will have the option to complete a study as well.

20-Nov-2021 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 1 SSBOT01AB Camden £65 £32.50 N
12-Feb-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 1 SSBOT01BA Camden £65 £32.50 N
19-Mar-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 1 SSBOT01BB Camden £65 £32.50 N
23-Apr-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 1 SSBOT01CA Camden £65 £32.50 N
11-Jun-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SSBOT01CB Camden £130 £65 N
Collage - An Introduction
This course is an introduction to the exciting and contemporary medium of collage. From Hannah Hoch and Raul Hausmann to Sara Fanelli and John Stezaker, collage has been an important method of making images for many modern artists. Collage can span a wide range of methods and outcomes and this course is an opportunity to begin to explore the potential of this process.

- **22-Jan-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 5SCOL03BA Camden £65 £32.50 N
- **23-Apr-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 5SCOL03CA Camden £65 £32.50 N
- **23-Oct-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 5SCOL03AA Camden £65 £32.50 N

Collage - Exploring the Potential
Collage has been an important method of making images for many modern artists. Some artists find using the readymade can free you up to express yourself more effectively, while others enjoy the meticulous nature of mosaicking an image out of readymade coloured papers. This course offers the opportunity to explore the potential of collage through experimentation and exploratory activities.

- **20-Nov-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 5SCOL02AB Camden £65 £32.50 N
- **12-Feb-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 5SCOL02BA Camden £65 £32.50 N
- **28-May-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 5SCOL02CA Camden £65 £32.50 N

Drawing and Painting for Pattern
This course will allow you to explore painting and drawing to achieve pattern. It is an opportunity to be experimental with learnt techniques to make them your own. You will learn different printing and mark making techniques, such as block printing and stencilling, using mixed media, and will learn about colour theory and its application in creating patterns. You will also explore how to combine and develop ideas to create your own unique patterns.

- **14-Jan-2022** 13:30 - 16:00 Fri 10 DRAW12B Camden £160 £80 N
- **29-Apr-2022** 13:30 - 16:00 Fri 5 DRAW12CA Camden £80 £40 N

Drawing for Beginners and Improvers
This course will introduce the basics of drawing and is suitable for beginners, improvers, and the more experienced wanting to get back to basics or gain a fresh viewpoint. Taught by an experienced artist this is an opportunity to gain an understanding of perspective, proportion, line, tone, and colour, through drawing a range of subjects including still life, architecture, and portraits.

- **21-Sep-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 10 DRAW07A Kentish Town £205 £102.50 N
- **11-Jan-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 10 DRAW07B Kentish Town £205 £102.50 N
- **26-Apr-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 10 DRAW07C Kentish Town £205 £102.50 N

Drawing Skills and Techniques
This course will give you the opportunity to learn a range of drawing skills and techniques. If you are a complete beginner or you have done some drawing before and want to improve your skills, then this is the course for you. Sessions will include techniques in perspective, observational still life, landscape composition, portraiture, and landscape, using a range of drawing materials and media. There is also an opportunity to draw in a museum setting if this is possible.

- **23-Sep-2021** 14:00 - 17:00 Thu 10 DRAW06A Camden £205 £102.50 N
- **13-Jan-2022** 14:00 - 17:00 Thu 10 DRAW06B Camden £205 £102.50 N
- **28-Apr-2022** 14:00 - 17:00 Thu 5 DRAW06CA Camden £105 £52.50 N

Experimenting with Drawing and Painting
On this course you will be introduced to a range of drawing skills and painting techniques. This course will give you an opportunity to explore a range of drawing and painting media. You will practice techniques in the studio and you will then explore ways to develop your drawings and paintings into personal projects, using a variety of approaches. You will also be shown examples of relevant artists work to inspire and support your learning.

- **21-Sep-2021** 14:00 - 17:00 Tue 5 DRAW10AA Camden £120 £60 N
- **02-Nov-2021** 14:00 - 17:00 Tue 5 DRAW10AB Camden £120 £60 N
- **11-Jan-2022** 14:00 - 17:00 Tue 5 DRAW10BA Camden £120 £60 N
- **22-Feb-2022** 14:00 - 17:00 Tue 5 DRAW10BB Camden £120 £60 N
- **26-Apr-2022** 14:00 - 17:00 Tue 5 DRAW10CA Camden £120 £60 N
- **07-Jun-2022** 14:00 - 17:00 Tue 5 DRAW10CB Camden £120 £60 N
CREATIVE ARTS

Exploring Drawing and Painting
This course is an opportunity to develop drawing and painting skills and use them as a tool to explore the visual world around you. As well as exploring techniques in the studio, you will draw out in the real world with a number of visits to interesting locations during the course, or alternatively use online resources to visit a range of locations virtually. You will then explore ways to develop your drawings and paintings using a variety of approaches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Fri 10</td>
<td>202105</td>
<td>DRAWW03A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£205</td>
<td>£102.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Fri 10</td>
<td>202103B</td>
<td>DRAWW03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£205</td>
<td>£102.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Fri 5</td>
<td>202103CA</td>
<td>DRAWW03CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imagination in Art
The aim for the course is to stimulate your imagination by exploring image making from a range of non-observational starting points. You will explore and experiment with various techniques and media, including painting, drawing, collage, and some 3D construction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Tue 10</td>
<td>202101A</td>
<td>IMAGIN01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£240</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Tue 10</td>
<td>202101B</td>
<td>IMAGIN01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£240</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Tue 10</td>
<td>202101C</td>
<td>IMAGIN01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£240</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Landscape Painting: An Introduction
Working from landscape around the College and photographic sources you will be introduced to various painting methods for depicting landscapes. From technical drawing and accurate proportions to more expressive painterly techniques.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>SSPPNT01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-May-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>SSPPNT01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Life Drawing
This course provides an excellent opportunity to develop good observational skills, drawing directly from the life model. You will learn ways of representing the figure in line and tone to describe both proportion and structure. You will have the opportunity to work across a range of approaches and use different drawing media. The tutor uses examples of relevant artists work to inspire and support your learning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>LFDRW03A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>LFDRW04A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>LFDRW03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>LFDRW04B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>LFDRW03C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-Apr-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>LFDRW04C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Life Drawing: An Introduction
This course introduces you to the study of life drawing. You will learn ways of representing the figure in line and tone to describe both proportion and structure as well as experiencing the focus, flow, and concentration unique to a life class. Life drawing can support observation skills for all artists and increase awareness of human proportion for other areas of study, including fashion design and illustration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16-Oct-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>SSLFDRWAA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>£42.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>SSLFDRWAB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>£42.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-Mar-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>SSLFDRWBB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>£42.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-May-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>SSLFDRWCA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>£42.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Life Drawing (Studio Practice)

This course will cover all fundamental life-drawing principles. These will centre around three main areas: the bone structure of the body, the building of the body’s form and the placing of the form in space. These areas will be explored by observing the nude figure, the clothed figure, the figure in action and the portrait. Further understanding will be underpinned by frequent visual references made to relevant periods in art history.

Oil Painting: An Introduction

This course will introduce you to the essentials of oil painting. Topics covered will include how to organise your palette, control colour mixing and blending, and what mediums to use to alter the handling qualities of the paint. You will learn the different terms used underpinning by frequent visual references made to relevant periods in art history.

Observational Painting

Each week you will learn ways of representing different objects, still life set ups, or the figure, using painting materials skills and techniques. Through experimentation you will develop an understanding of colour mixing, paint application and ways to construct an image. You will also be shown examples of relevant artists work to inspire and support your learning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(S)</th>
<th>Duration (Weeks)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview / Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL02BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:30 - 16:00</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDRW10A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDRW11A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:30 - 16:00</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDRW10B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDRW11B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-Apr-2022</td>
<td>13:30 - 16:00</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDRW10C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDRW11C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>£285</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£165</td>
<td>£82.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£165</td>
<td>£82.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£165</td>
<td>£82.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT02B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-Apr-2022</td>
<td>14:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT02C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT05AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Nov-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT05AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT05BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-Feb-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT05BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT05CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Jun-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNT05CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL02A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL02A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-May-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>SSOIL02CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Portraiture: Drawing and Painting

Working with models you will be introduced to various drawing and painting methods for portraiture. From technical drawing and accurate proportions to more expressive painterly techniques. This is a great class for those new to portraiture who would like a step-by-step introduction as well as more experienced artists who would like to develop their work. This class provides a calm, friendly and supportive atmosphere to enable sustained concentration on working from life.

- **22-Sep-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 10 PORT02A Camden £250 £125 N
- **23-Sep-2021** 10:00 - 13:00 Thu 10 PORT01A Camden £250 £125 N
- **12-Jan-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 10 PORT02B Camden £250 £125 N
- **13-Jan-2022** 10:00 - 13:00 Thu 10 PORT01B Camden £250 £125 N
- **27-Apr-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 10 PORT02C Camden £250 £125 N
- **28-Apr-2022** 10:00 - 13:00 Thu 10 PORT01C Camden £250 £125 N

Principles of Colour

On this course you will get hands-on experience of applying the principles of colour to painting. Colour theory will be discussed; however, the emphasis of the course will be practical. You will learn to make the most of colour, achieve colour harmonies and use neutral colours as well as bright colours.

- **06-Nov-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSCOL01A Camden £75 £37.50 N
- **26-Feb-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSCOL01B Camden £75 £37.50 N
- **28-May-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSCOL01C Camden £75 £37.50 N

Watercolour Painting: An Introduction

This course is a very good first point for discovering the art of using watercolours. You will explore different ways of painting and drawing through using water-based media on paper, critically looking at various ideas and concepts that are used to create still lifes, landscapes and general scenes.

- **16-Oct-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSWATD11AA Camden £75 £37.50 N
- **13-Nov-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSWATD11AB Camden £75 £37.50 N
- **05-Feb-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSWATD11B Camden £75 £37.50 N
- **26-Mar-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSWATD11BB Camden £75 £37.50 N
- **21-May-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 SSWATD11CA Camden £75 £37.50 N
CREATIVE ARTS

Level 1 Creative Fashion Design and Pattern Cutting
This year we are offering a fashion design and pattern cutting award for students keen to progress beyond the personal use of pattern making. Taught in our own fashion studio, this course will help you to develop practical, fashion-related skills like designing, drafting patterns, and sewing garments and also focuses on improving your study skills for effective research, note-taking, reflective writing, problem-solving and presenting information.

Watercolour Skills and Techniques
Experience and explore the many beautiful and translucent qualities of watercolour painting. Watercolour has an amazing range of qualities and has much potential to explore for the beginner, or even for the experienced artist. You will learn techniques such as: wash, layering of colour and brush handling. Using the wonderful medium of watercolour, you will learn to create still life and landscapes and develop your own work, whilst challenging your perception of what watercolour can do.

FASHION (QUALIFICATIONS)

Level 2 Professional Fashion Design and Pattern Cutting
This course will help to prepare you for employment in the fashion industry as a pattern cutter, garment tech or similar. You will develop skills such as designing, making patterns, sewing, and fitting in order that you are able to create garment specification sheets and illustrations to showcase your design work. In our own fashion studio, your tutors will impart knowledge and skills honed during years of industry experience as designers, pattern cutters and garment technicians.

Introduction to Professional Sewing Skills and Techniques
This 10-week course starts with an introduction to confidently using a sewing machine and completing a range of sewing samples such as, French, Flat Fell and bound seams, plackets, buttonholes and zips. We will explore working with a variety of woven fabrics such as, cotton, linen, and wool as well as interfacings. We will complete a half scale skirt before moving on to a standard size 12 top utilising the skills gained over the course.

Mastering Professional Sewing Skills and Techniques
This 10-week course starts with gaining more advanced sewing skills including a fly zip, facings, pockets, and linings. We will cover couture techniques to take your skills to a higher level of finishing. You will be introduced to stretch fabrics and confidently using an overlock machine before completing a half scale jersey t-shirt. You will gain an understanding of choosing commercial patterns along with fabrics and haberdashery. You will complete a professionally finished lined dress.

Bespoke Tailoring (Beginners/Intermediate)
If you are considering a career as a tailor or wish to gain invaluable technical insights into the world of tailoring, this course is for you. You will learn how to pattern draft, cloth cutting and re-marking for traditional items such as suits and dinner suits, while mastering hand stitching and hand finishing. Each term will focus on a specific garment: jacket, waistcoat, and trousers. On completion of three terms, you will receive a college Bespoke-tailoring Certificate.

TERM START DATE TIME DAY(S) DURATION (WEEKS) COURSE CODE SITE COURSE FEE CONCESSION FEE INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT

Autumn Term

23-Sep-2021 18:00 – 21:00 Thu 10 WTRCOL01A Camden £240 £120 N

23-Jan-2022 18:00 – 21:00 Thu 10 WTRCOL01B Camden £240 £120 N

28-Apr-2022 18:00 – 21:00 Thu 5 WTRCOL01CA Camden £120 £60 N

Spring Term

06-Jan-2022 10:00 – 16:00 Thu 21 L2FASH01B Online/Camden £375 Free Y

Summer Term

21-Sep-2021 10:00 – 12:30 Tue 10 PROFSK01A Camden £160 £80 N

11-Jan-2022 10:00 – 12:30 Tue 10 PROFSK01B Camden £160 £80 N

26-Apr-2022 10:00 – 12:30 Tue 10 PROFSK01C Camden £160 £80 N

22-Sep-2021 13:30 – 16:00 Wed 10 BESTAIL01A Camden £160 £80 N

12-Jan-2022 13:30 – 16:00 Wed 10 BESTAIL01B Camden £160 £80 N

27-Apr-2022 13:30 – 16:00 Wed 10 BESTAIL01C Camden £160 £80 N

Key:
- Autumn Term
- Spring Term
- Summer Term
**CREATIVE ARTS**

**Clothes Sewing and Pattern Cutting (Beginners/Intermediate)**

Develop your garment construction and pattern alteration skills on this sewing course aimed at beginners and intermediate students. For beginners this is a project-based course, each term we will be sewing a different garment, using a purchased pattern. For intermediate students, having attended three terms, you can work on your own project, altering design features on your patterns and learning new techniques to create garments that fit and have a personal touch.

- **22-Sep-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 10 FASH03A Camden £240 £120 N
- **12-Jan-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 10 FASH03B Camden £240 £120 N
- **20-Apr-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 10 FASH03C Camden £240 £120 N

**Couture Sewing Techniques (Beginners)**

Discover the world of couture sewing in this one-day workshop. Focusing mostly on hand sewing with a little machine sewing you will have your own range of test samples and instructions to take away and refer to.

- **14-May-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 2 CSEW01CA Camden £120 £60 N

**Creative Pattern Cutting and Draping on the Stand (Intermediate/Advanced)**

This course is aimed at further developing your pattern cutting skills and technical knowledge to equip you with the ability to transform personal fashion designs into professional patterns and wearable garments. You’ll learn how to draft pattern blocks from scratch and understand how to achieve the perfect fit. Practise 2D pattern manipulation techniques by exploring the use of creative design styles, then transition into 3D pattern development with fabric manipulation techniques.

- **21-Sep-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 10 PATCUT04A Camden £240 £120 N
- **11-Jan-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 10 PATCUT04B Camden £240 £120 N
- **26-Apr-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 10 PATCUT04C Camden £240 £120 N

**Dressmaking: A-Line Features (Beginners/Intermediate)**

This five-week course is a foundation for learning how to make a dress from personal measurements. Initially everyone will make a fitted dress block. Each term will then focus on a different silhouette. You will learn how to take measurements to create a dress block for woven fabrics, how to make a pattern, cut out and sew a toile and how to do fittings. This will then become a master pattern unique to you. Prior knowledge of sewing would be beneficial although not necessary.

- **10-Jan-2022** 13:30 – 16:30 Mon 5 MAKEDR01BA Camden £95 £47.50 N
- **21-Feb-2022** 13:30 – 16:30 Mon 5 MAKEDR01BB Camden £95 £47.50 N

**Dressmaking: Panel-Seamed Features (Beginners/Intermediate)**

This five-week course is a foundation for learning how to make a dress from personal measurements. Initially everyone will make a fitted dress block. Each term will then focus on a different silhouette. You will learn how to take measurements to create a dress block for woven fabrics, how to make a pattern, cut out and sew a toile and how to do fittings. This will then become a master pattern unique to you. Prior knowledge of sewing would be beneficial although not necessary.

- **25-Apr-2022** 13:30 – 16:30 Mon 5 MAKEDR01CA Camden £95 £47.50 N
- **13-Jun-2022** 13:30 – 16:30 Mon 5 MAKEDR01CB Camden £95 £47.50 N

**Fashion Accessories Design and Make (Beginners/Intermediate)**

This dynamic course provides a solid base to design and make accessories as the new fashion objects of desire, key to winning collection and brand names. It also a good starting point to learn how to make accessories for yourself, a gift or to get started with your own little business. Covering a variety of fashion collection designs, the course nurtures creativity and individual style, while also responding to new demands and trends of the fashion market.

- **21-Sep-2021** 13:30 – 16:00 Tue 10 FASHAC01A Camden £160 £80 N
- **11-Jan-2022** 13:30 – 16:00 Tue 10 FASHAC01B Camden £160 £80 N
- **26-Apr-2022** 13:30 – 16:00 Tue 10 FASHAC01C Camden £160 £80 N
CREATIVE ARTS

**Garment Construction (Beginners)**
Discover how to make your own clothes using professional sewing methods. Working with a commercial pattern, we will take a structured, step-by-step approach. You will learn to sew important finishing details and achieve a technically accurate clean, crisp finish for your garments. This course is a fantastic introduction into the world of fashion and sewing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>22-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SGMTCD01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30-Apr-2022</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GAR005003CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learn to Sew: Total Beginners**
Join us for this one-day fun and supportive class and you will learn all the basics of sewing. During the morning you will learn how to set up and operate a domestic sewing machine and produce a range of stitch samples including basic seams, French seams, hemming, binding, and zigzag finishing. We will move on to learn basic pattern language, cutting techniques and garment construction techniques such as darts and pleats. You’ll leave with a set of instructions, and your broken sewing machine while learning how to work with various heavier weight fabrics and tools that can be used also to develop your own accessories. You will leave with your own bag, a template, and instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>09-Oct-2021</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEWBT01AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEWBT01AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-Mar-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEWBT01BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern Cutting (Beginners)**
This course is a great introduction for anyone who is interested in gaining an understanding of how patterns are constructed and made to fit. It is a great first step into the world of fashion and making your own custom clothing. You will learn how to draft a standard size 12 block and begin to understand how professional pattern cutters manipulate shapes to create exciting design options. Content is broken down over 5-weeks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>05-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MKW002BA01</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern Cutting (Beginners/Intermediate)**
This course is for anyone who is interested in gaining an understanding of how garments are constructed and made to fit. It is a great first step into the world of fashion. Working step by step you will create technical and mathematically accurate paper outcomes. You will begin to understand how professional pattern cutters manipulate shapes to create exciting design options. Content is broken down over 5-weeks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday Pattern Cutting (Beginners)**
This course is a great introduction for anyone who is interested in gaining an understanding of how garments are constructed and made to fit. It is a great first step into the world of fashion and making your own custom clothing. You will learn how to draft a standard size 12 block and begin to understand how professional pattern cutters manipulate shapes to create exciting design options. All courses follow on from each other, however, it is possible to take them individually.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>26-Feb-2022</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PATCUT502B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-Jun-2022</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PATCUT503C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Make your own Bag**
Over this two-day course you will learn the skills of making your own bags and accessories. By choosing from two different bag designs you will learn cutting techniques and construction methods to produce your own bag. You will build your confidence on the sewing machine while learning how to work with various heavier weight fabrics and tools that can be used also to develop your own accessories. You will leave with your own bag, a template, and instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Term</td>
<td>05-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MKW002BA01</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern Cutting (Beginners)**
This course is for anyone who is interested in gaining an understanding of how garments are constructed and made to fit. It is a great first step into the world of fashion. Working step by step you will create technical and mathematically accurate paper outcomes. You will begin to understand how professional pattern cutters manipulate shapes to create exciting design options. Content is broken down over 5-weeks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Term</td>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLTHMK04CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern Cutting (Beginners/Intermediate)**
This course is for anyone who is interested in gaining an understanding of how garments are constructed and made to fit. It is a great first step into the world of fashion. Working step by step you will create technical and mathematically accurate paper outcomes. You will begin to understand how professional pattern cutters manipulate shapes to create exciting design options. Content is broken down over 5-weeks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Term</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>FASHTPO3A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£235</td>
<td>£117.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>FASHTPO3B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£235</td>
<td>£117.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>FASHTPO3C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£235</td>
<td>£117.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CREATIVE ARTS

Sewing and Garment Construction (Beginners/Intermediate)

On this course you will learn how to sew using professional techniques. You will learn how to use a sewing machine and create a portfolio of sewing samples and finishing techniques for future reference. You will also look at different aspects of sewing and garment construction that are used in the industry. Returning learners will have the chance to use the skills learnt during the course to construct a toile for a basic garment in college through extension tasks agreed with the tutor.

**20-29 Sep-2021** 18:00 – 21:00  Tues 10 CLTHMN01A Camden £240 £120 N
**10-Jan-2022** 18:00 – 21:00  Tues 10 CLTHMN01B Camden £240 £120 N
**25-Apr-2022** 18:00 – 21:00  Tues 10 CLTHMN01C Camden £240 £120 N

**TERM START DATE TIME DAY(S) DURATION (WEEKS) COURSE CODE SITE COURSE FEE CONCESSION FEE INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT**

MILLINERY

Millinery: Hat Making Using Felt (Beginners/Intermediate)

In addition to our weekend hat making courses this programme gives a more in depth understanding of the techniques used to produce stylish and contemporary hats. Each term will focus on different materials and methods: Felt in the autumn, Straw, Sinamay and woven materials in spring, and in summer, the development of patterns for both soft and structured hats will be in focus. Each course will cover a range of techniques to enable you to produce modern hats with a professional finish.

**24-Sep-2021** 13:00 – 16:00  Fri 10 HATMK04A Camden £195 £97.50 N

Millinery: Hat Making Using Flat Pattern (Beginners/Intermediate)

In addition to our weekend hat making courses this programme gives a more in depth understanding of the techniques used to produce stylish and contemporary hats. Each term will focus on different materials and methods: Felt in the autumn, Straw, Sinamay and woven materials in spring, and in summer, the development of patterns for both soft and structured hats will be in focus. Each course will cover a range of techniques to enable you to produce modern hats with a professional finish.

**22-Apr-2022** 13:00 – 16:00  Fri 10 HATMK04C Camden £195 £97.50 N

Millinery: Hat Making Using Straw (Beginners/Intermediate)

In addition to our weekend hat making courses this programme gives a more in depth understanding of the techniques used to produce stylish and contemporary hats. Each term will focus on different materials and methods: Felt in the autumn, Straw, Sinamay and woven materials in spring, and in summer, the development of patterns for both soft and structured hats will be in focus. Each course will cover a range of techniques to enable you to produce modern hats with a professional finish.

**14-Jan-2022** 13:00 – 16:00  Fri 10 HATMK04B Camden £195 £97.50 N

**TERM START DATE TIME DAY(S) DURATION (WEEKS) COURSE CODE SITE COURSE FEE CONCESSION FEE INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT**

TEXTILES

Fabric Manipulation: Dyeing, Shibori and Colour Resist Techniques

Create your own beautifully colourful fabric designs using a range of exciting techniques that you can replicate at home. Working on a range of natural and synthetic fabrics, using dyes and resist techniques, Shibori, wax resist and fabric manipulation you will explore and create a range of textile samples that you can develop for Fashion or Interiors outcomes. The tutor will guide you through step by step helping you to develop your own personal ideas that you can carry on with in your own space.

**24-Sep-2021** 09:30 – 12:30  Fri 5 TEXTIL01AA Camden £95 £47.50 N

Surface Design: Print, Stitch and Embellishment

This course will introduce you to a range of exciting ways to create pattern and texture on a range of fabrics using different print techniques and embellishments including stitch and applique. You will create samples on a range of fabrics and develop ideas that you can use for Fashion and Interiors outcomes. The tutor will guide you through step by step helping you to develop your own personal ideas that you can carry on with in your own space.

**14-Jan-2022** 09:30 – 12:30  Fri 5 TEXTIL01BA Camden £95 £47.50 N

**25-Feb-2022** 09:30 – 12:30  Fri 5 TEXTIL01BB Camden £95 £47.50 N

Constructed Textile: Knit, Weave and Tapestry

This course will introduce you to a range of exciting ways to construct your own fabrics using a range of constructed textile techniques like Knit and Weave including Tapestry weave. You will also explore ways of using different yarns and creating your own yarn from fabric strips. The tutor will guide you through step by step helping you to develop your own personal ideas that you can carry on with at home on your own improvised card looms.

**29-Apr-2022** 09:30 – 12:30  Fri 5 TEXTIL01CA Camden £95 £47.50 N

**10-Jun-2022** 09:30 – 12:30  Fri 5 TEXTIL01CB Camden £95 £47.50 N

Crochet Workshop (Beginners/Intermediate)

This course will give you a broad introduction to the traditional and re-emerging craft of Crochet. Beginners will explore Crochet through learning its basic principles, through crafting, designing and constructing a purse or bag. You will learn about a wide variety of yarns and finishing techniques, as well as using professional terminology. Improvers in this day class will use their existing Crochet knowledge to read patterns and make a variety of traditional granny squares.

**05-Feb-2022** 11:00 – 16:00  Sat 1 CROCH01B Camden £65 £32.50 N

**21-May-2022** 11:00 – 16:00  Sat 1 CROCH01C Camden £65 £32.50 N

KEY:
- Autumn Term
- Spring Term
- Summer Term
Cross-Stitch Workshop (Beginners/Intermediate)
This course is a modern introduction to designing and cross stitching a square sampler. There are so many exciting projects and timeless you can make with basic cross-stitching skills! You’ll learn the basic cross-stitch, zig zag, herringbone, tacked herringbone, obling, and rice stitches. By the end of this class, you’ll know how to complete a sampler and be able to embark on your own projects with this traditional craft.

- 11-Jun-2022
- 11:00 – 16:00
- Sat
- 1
- CROSS01C
- Camden
- £65
- £32.50
- N

Experimental Machine Knitting and Hand Knitting
This two-day course is for beginners and improvers and is designed to give you a broad introduction to the skills of hand knitting and machine knitting. Beginners will explore knitting through learning basic principles, creating knitted samples through colour, textures, shaping and pattern. You will create your own technical file using professional terminology for pattern and texture. You will also learn about a variety of yarns and finishing techniques.

- 12-Feb-2022
- 11:00 – 16:00
- Sat
- 2
- SMKKHD1BA
- Camden
- £100
- £50
- N

- 11-Jun-2022
- 11:00 – 16:00
- Sat
- 2
- SMKKHD1CB
- Camden
- £100
- £50
- N

Shibori Textiles (Beginners/Intermediate)
Learn to create textile designs using the ancient Japanese art of Shibori while dyeing and manipulating cloth to create a variety of patterns. You will be introduced to the different types of cloth manipulation such as Arashi, Hapame, Nui, Kumo, Kanako and Miura. On this course you will create a series of samples.

- 15-Jan-2022
- 10:00 – 16:00
- Sat
- 1
- STSHIB001B
- Camden
- £65
- £32.50
- N

Surface Textile Design (Mixed Level)
This one-day course is an introduction to surface design using dyes and special pigments. You will be introduced to a range of techniques of working with colour on fabric and you will have the opportunity to explore pattern, create motifs using print and employ innovative fabric manipulation techniques to create a range of fabric samples.

- 07-May-2022
- 10:00 – 16:00
- Sat
- 1
- TEXTILO03B
- Camden
- £65
- £32.50
- N

Textiles: Embroidery (Beginners/Intermediate)
This course is a modern introduction to designing with embroidery exploring pattern, texture symmetry and colour. You will learn five popular stitches and the French knot. You will be able to choose a fun design (or a drawing of your own) to embroider for your own project.

- 14-May-2022
- 11:00 – 16:00
- Sat
- 1
- SEMBRO001C
- Camden
- £65
- £32.50
- N

FILM AND VIDEO (QUALIFICATIONS)

Level 1 Creative Production: Film and Video
This Level 1 certified course provides a starting point for those wishing to begin their journey towards a creative career. It will introduce you to film and video production and provide learners with the skills and knowledge required to progress to further study related to film and digital industries, and ultimately to work in these areas. On successful completion of our Level 1 course, you may be eligible to progress to our Level 2 Film and Video Production course starting in January.

- 20-Sep-2021
- 10:00 – 16:00
- Mon
- 11
- L1FVPRA
- Online/Camden
- £80
- Free
- Y

Level 2 Professional Production: Video, Editing and Blogging
This Level 2 certified course is a two-term programme during which you will learn different aspects of the media world with a thorough grounding in filmmaking. The programme will prepare you for further study or for employment in the industry. Through realistic, industry-related projects you will create digital films from first idea to finished product with a mixture of practical lessons and vocational projects that will give you the opportunity to develop your creative filmmaking skills.

- 10-Jan-2022
- 10:00 – 16:00
- Mon
- 20
- L2FVP001B
- Online/Camden
- £85
- Free
- Y

Creative Production: Editing Techniques with FCX (Beginners/Intermediate)
On this hands-on course you will learn the art of storytelling through editing. Through the combination of lectures and hands-on software practice, learners will gain knowledge of the work of an editor, postproduction workflow and various editing styles as well as media management and technical expertise used when taking video projects from start to finish.

- 21-Sep-2021
- 18:00 – 21:00
- Tue
- 10
- VIDE006A
- Camden
- £60
- £80
- N

- 11-Jan-2022
- 18:00 – 21:00
- Tue
- 10
- VIDE006B
- Camden
- £60
- £80
- N

- 19-Apr-2022
- 18:00 – 21:00
- Tue
- 10
- VIDE006C
- Camden
- £60
- £80
- N

Creative Production: Documentary and Interviewing Techniques (Mixed level)
On this course you will gain knowledge of the exciting world of documentary filmmaking. Through a series of illustrative lectures and discussions, as well as hands on video practice, you will be introduced to the style, form and structure of a constantly evolving visual storytelling that documents and captures aspects of reality.

- 21-Sep-2021
- 14:00 – 17:00
- Thu
- 10
- FILMDC02A
- Camden
- £55
- £77.50
- N

- 11-Jan-2022
- 14:00 – 17:00
- Thu
- 10
- FILMDC02B
- Camden
- £55
- £77.50
- N

- 19-Apr-2022
- 14:00 – 17:00
- Thu
- 10
- FILMDC02C
- Camden
- £55
- £77.50
- N
Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to film and video production, from initial concept to final product. Learn how to structure video stories through pre-production, production, and post-production stages. This course will cover idea generation, production planning, video and sound recording, introduction to lighting setup and editing on Final Cut Pro X. In addition, you will learn how to blog original and engaging content to upload to social media for fun or professional purposes.

Glass Art: Stained and Fused Glass Techniques and Projects (Mixed Level)

On this course, you will learn how three-dimensional and two-dimensional glass art is fabricated using different cold glass treatments including leading, copper foiling, mosaic and various kiln formed techniques like fusing and slumping. You will learn about some of the historical and contemporary contexts of cold-worked glass and how to produce glass art safely. You will receive tutor guidance to pursue your own personal projects. Set class projects will also be available.

Creative Screen Writing for Feature Films (Mixed Level)

This 10-week course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.

Glass Art: Slumping and Sagging (Mixed Level)

Slumping primarily uses moulds to shape glass forms, whilst sagging uses an aperture for the molten glass to flow through in the kiln, to create new forms. You will learn the basic techniques and from there be able to develop your own ideas and projects. Basic materials provided.

Glass Art: Image Transfer Techniques (Mixed Level)

This course will introduce you to fusing images onto flat or curved glass surfaces using photo fusing decal paper and kiln firing to 680–800°C (Warm Glass and Creative Glass). We will be using HP or Canon black-only laser printers to produce a sepia effect. You will be able to add colour to your images with enamels or glass powders either on top of or under the image. You will be able to work with 2D and 3D glass designs, including tableware, sculptural pieces and panels for installation.

Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.

Glass Art: Casting (Mixed Level)

This course is an introduction to the art of open mould glass casting. The course will give you an introduction to kiln formed glass within historical and contemporary contexts. You will learn about kiln forming, kiln temperatures and how to finish a cast glass piece. Basic materials provided including glass to cast an object about the size of your hand. If you want to cast something bigger, your tutor can advise you about where to purchase additional materials.

Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.

Glass Art: Stained and Fused Glass Techniques and Projects (Mixed Level)

On this course, you will learn how three-dimensional and two-dimensional glass art is fabricated using different cold glass treatments including leading, copper foiling, mosaic and various kiln formed techniques like fusing and slumping. You will learn about some of the historical and contemporary contexts of cold-worked glass and how to produce glass art safely. You will receive tutor guidance to pursue your own personal projects. Set class projects will also be available.

Glass Art: Image Transfer Techniques (Mixed Level)

This course will introduce you to fusing images onto flat or curved glass surfaces using photo fusing decal paper and kiln firing to 680–800°C (Warm Glass and Creative Glass). We will be using HP or Canon black-only laser printers to produce a sepia effect. You will be able to add colour to your images with enamels or glass powders either on top of or under the image. You will be able to work with 2D and 3D glass designs, including tableware, sculptural pieces and panels for installation.

Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.

Glass Art: Slumping and Sagging (Mixed Level)

Slumping primarily uses moulds to shape glass forms, whilst sagging uses an aperture for the molten glass to flow through in the kiln, to create new forms. You will learn the basic techniques and from there be able to develop your own ideas and projects. Basic materials provided.

Glass Art: Image Transfer Techniques (Mixed Level)

This course will introduce you to fusing images onto flat or curved glass surfaces using photo fusing decal paper and kiln firing to 680–800°C (Warm Glass and Creative Glass). We will be using HP or Canon black-only laser printers to produce a sepia effect. You will be able to add colour to your images with enamels or glass powders either on top of or under the image. You will be able to work with 2D and 3D glass designs, including tableware, sculptural pieces and panels for installation.

Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.

Glass Art: Stained and Fused Glass Techniques and Projects (Mixed Level)

On this course, you will learn how three-dimensional and two-dimensional glass art is fabricated using different cold glass treatments including leading, copper foiling, mosaic and various kiln formed techniques like fusing and slumping. You will learn about some of the historical and contemporary contexts of cold-worked glass and how to produce glass art safely. You will receive tutor guidance to pursue your own personal projects. Set class projects will also be available.

Glass Art: Image Transfer Techniques (Mixed Level)

This course will introduce you to fusing images onto flat or curved glass surfaces using photo fusing decal paper and kiln firing to 680–800°C (Warm Glass and Creative Glass). We will be using HP or Canon black-only laser printers to produce a sepia effect. You will be able to add colour to your images with enamels or glass powders either on top of or under the image. You will be able to work with 2D and 3D glass designs, including tableware, sculptural pieces and panels for installation.

Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.

Glass Art: Slumping and Sagging (Mixed Level)

Slumping primarily uses moulds to shape glass forms, whilst sagging uses an aperture for the molten glass to flow through in the kiln, to create new forms. You will learn the basic techniques and from there be able to develop your own ideas and projects. Basic materials provided.

Glass Art: Image Transfer Techniques (Mixed Level)

This course will introduce you to fusing images onto flat or curved glass surfaces using photo fusing decal paper and kiln firing to 680–800°C (Warm Glass and Creative Glass). We will be using HP or Canon black-only laser printers to produce a sepia effect. You will be able to add colour to your images with enamels or glass powders either on top of or under the image. You will be able to work with 2D and 3D glass designs, including tableware, sculptural pieces and panels for installation.

Creative Production: Video and Blogging for Social Media

This course will introduce you to the essential elements and conventions of writing a short film screenplay including, but not limited to, character, structure, and tension. Through writing exercises and analysis of short films, learners will learn a set of tools for writing their own scripts: learning to write visually, working with character and conflict, and building narrative.
CREATIVE ARTS

JEWELLERY (QUALIFICATIONS)

Creative Craft: Level 1 Jewellery

An exciting opportunity to start or develop your jewellery practice. This accredited Level 1 course will build your jewellery design, research and making skills whilst developing your study skills to enable you to plan, manage and complete work. The course takes place in a fully equipped studio with a specialist tutor. All basic materials and equipment provided. This is highly structured course which requires regular attendance, completion of course work and homework.

- **14-Sep-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Tue 12 L1JEWELA Online/Camden £380 Free Y

Creative Craft: Level 2 Jewellery

Take your Jewellery practice to the next level, build your core making and research skills and focus on the development of design ideas, through to the production and presentation of final outcomes, including portfolio. The course covers aspects of working in the Jewellery sector and will help you identify and work towards your personal and employment goals. This is highly structured course which requires regular attendance, completion of course work and homework.

- **11-Jan-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Tue 22 L2JEWELB Online/Camden £695 Free Y

**JEWELLERY AND SILVERSMITHING**

Casting and Jewellery Making (Mixed Level)

This course is an exciting opportunity to learn and experiment with different casting techniques used in jewellery making, which will enable you to create small batches of identical objects, as well as unique, one-off pieces. The course will allow you to design and make finished jewellery pieces incorporating cast elements. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **21-Sep-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 5 JEWEL46AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **02-Nov-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 5 JEWEL46AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **11-Jan-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 5 JEWEL46BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **22-Feb-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 5 JEWEL46BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **26-Apr-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 5 JEWEL46CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **07-Jun-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Tue 5 JEWEL46CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

Enamelling

On this course, you will learn a variety of enamelling techniques and be encouraged to explore colour and surface texture using the process of applying and firing liquid and powdered enamels. The tutor will introduce different fixing techniques to enable you to incorporate your samples into simple jewellery pieces such as a pendant, cufflinks, or earrings. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **19-Mar-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 2 ENAM01BB Camden £120 £60 N

Free Repair Advice Surgery: Jewellery and Silverware

These sessions offer you advice on repairing damaged or broken jewellery or silverware. Participants will be seen on a first-come first-served basis. If you would like to join a course to help you repair or restore your item/s the tutor can recommend one. Please note we do not offer a repair service.

- **02-Oct-2021** 10:00 - 12:00 Sat 1 JEWEL45AA Camden Free Free N
- **15-Jan-2022** 10:00 - 12:00 Sat 1 JEWEL45BA Camden Free Free N
- **23-Apr-2022** 10:00 - 12:00 Sat 1 JEWEL45CA Camden Free Free N
**CREATIVE ARTS**

**Jewellery - Monday Morning (Studio Practice)**
On this course you will be supported and encouraged to explore and develop your own jewellery ideas, designs, and practical skills. The emphasis is on developing your creative potential, extending your professional practice, and building confidence to work independently in a studio environment. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **20-Sep-2021** 10:00 – 13:00 Mon 10 JEWEL01A Camden £320 £320 N
- **10-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 13:00 Mon 10 JEWEL01B Camden £320 £320 N
- **25-Apr-2022** 10:00 – 13:00 Mon 10 JEWEL01C Camden £320 £320 N

**Jewellery and Silversmithing – Saturday (Mixed level)**
On this course you will be supported and encouraged to explore and develop your own jewellery ideas, designs, and practical skills. The emphasis is on developing your creative potential and extending your skills and confidence to work independently in a studio environment. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **09-Oct-2021** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **20-Nov-2021** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **29-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **26-Feb-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **30-Apr-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **11-Jun-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

**Jewellery Design and Metalwork (Mixed Level)**
This flexible course is structured to address practical and creative needs of individuals who would like to learn to improve and enhance jewellery-making techniques, whilst developing design ideas and explore how jewellery relates to the body. You will practice a range of practical making techniques and you will be encouraged to develop your creativity and your own distinctive design style. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **22-Sep-2021** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **03-Nov-2021** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **12-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **23-Feb-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **27-Apr-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **08-Jun-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

**Jewellery Making – Thursday Afternoon (Beginners/Intermediate)**
On this course, you will learn a range of jewellery making and surface decoration techniques including annealing, bending, piercing, filing, soldering and polishing, becoming familiar with tools such as the rolling mill, chasing and forging hammers, metal stamps and the torch. Returning learners are welcome as each term offers a new theme and the opportunity to learn new, and improve, current skills. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **23-Sep-2021** 14:00 – 17.00 Thu 5 JEWEL30AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **04-Nov-2021** 14:00 – 17.00 Thu 5 JEWEL30AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **13-Jan-2022** 14:00 – 17.00 Thu 5 JEWEL30BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **24-Feb-2022** 14:00 – 17.00 Thu 5 JEWEL30BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **28-Apr-2022** 14:00 – 17.00 Thu 5 JEWEL30CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **09-Jun-2022** 14:00 – 17.00 Thu 5 JEWEL30CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

**Jewellery Making – Tuesday Afternoon (Intermediate)**
This course will focus on extending and developing your jewellery ideas, designs, and practical skills. The emphasis will be on developing your creative potential, extending your skills, and extending your confidence to work independently in a studio environment. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **20-Sept-2021** 14:00 – 17:00 Mon 10 JEWEL01A Camden £320 £320 N
- **10-Jan-2022** 14:00 – 17:00 Mon 10 JEWEL01B Camden £320 £320 N
- **25-Apr-2022** 14:00 – 17:00 Mon 10 JEWEL01C Camden £320 £320 N

**Jewellery and Silversmithing – Saturday (Mixed level)**
On this course you will be supported and encouraged to explore and develop your own jewellery ideas, designs, and practical skills. The emphasis is on developing your creative potential and extending your skills and confidence to work independently in a studio environment. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **09-Oct-2021** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **20-Nov-2021** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **29-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **26-Feb-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **30-Apr-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **11-Jun-2022** 10:00 – 16:00 Sat 3 JEWEL44CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

**Jewellery Design and Metalwork (Mixed Level)**
This flexible course is structured to address practical and creative needs of individuals who would like to learn to improve and enhance jewellery-making techniques, whilst developing design ideas and explore how jewellery relates to the body. You will practise a range of practical making techniques and you will be encouraged to develop your creativity and your own distinctive design style. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- **22-Sep-2021** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **03-Nov-2021** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **12-Jan-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **23-Feb-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **27-Apr-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **08-Jun-2022** 10:00 – 13.00 Wed 5 JEWEL34CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

---

ANGELES BENITO

(EOSL – English Level 2 Advanced, Ceramics, Jewellery Making, FAD, Casting and Jewellery, Sculpture, Tai Chi and Zumba)

"Before coming to WM College, I was already a creative person, but having the possibility to explore and bring into practice that creativity has been a real discovery."
CREATIVE ARTS

Jewellery Making – Thursday Morning (Beginners/Intermediate)

On this course, you will learn a range of jewellery making and surface decoration techniques including annealing, bending, piercing, filing, soldering and polishing, becoming familiar with tools such as the rolling mill, chasing and forging hammers, metal stamps and the torch. Returniing learners are welcome as each term offers a new theme and the opportunity to learn new, and improve, current skills. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- 23-Sep-2021 10:00 - 13:00 Thu 5 JEWEL30A Camden £250 / £125 N
- 13-Jan-2022 10:00 - 13:00 Thu 5 JEWEL30B Camden £250 / £125 N
- 28-Apr-2022 10:00 - 13:00 Thu 5 JEWEL30C Camden £250 / £125 N

Jewellery Making – Wednesday Afternoon (Beginners/Intermediate)

On this course, you will learn a range of jewellery making and surface decoration techniques including annealing, bending, piercing, filing, soldering and polishing, becoming familiar with tools such as the rolling mill, chasing and forging hammers, metal stamps and the torch. Returning learners are welcome as each term offers a new theme and the opportunity to learn new, and improve, current skills. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- 22-Sep-2021 14:00 - 17:00 Wed 5 JEWEL39AA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 03-Nov-2021 14:00 - 17:00 Wed 5 JEWEL39AB Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 12-Jan-2022 14:00 - 17:00 Wed 5 JEWEL39BA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 23-Feb-2022 14:00 - 17:00 Wed 5 JEWEL39BB Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 27-Apr-2022 14:00 - 17:00 Wed 5 JEWEL39CA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 08-Jun-2022 14:00 - 17:00 Wed 5 JEWEL39CB Camden £125 / £62.50 N

Jewellery Making – Wednesday Evening (Mixed Level)

On this mixed level class, you will learn a range of jewellery making techniques and processes, including silversmithing and stone setting, amongst others. You will produce practical and wearable jewellery pieces. More experienced learners are encouraged to work on self-initiated projects and beginners will be offered set projects to build their core skills. Your tutor will support your development in both your technical and design skills.

- 22-Sep-2021 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 5 JEWEL35AA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 03-Nov-2021 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 5 JEWEL35AB Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 12-Jan-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 5 JEWEL35BA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 23-Feb-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 5 JEWEL35BB Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 27-Apr-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 5 JEWEL35CA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 08-Jun-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Wed 5 JEWEL35CB Camden £125 / £62.50 N

Jewellery Making (Mixed Level)

On this course, you will learn a range of jewellery making and surface decoration techniques including annealing, bending, piercing, filing, soldering and polishing, becoming familiar with tools such as the rolling mill, chasing and forging hammers, metal stamps and the torch. Returning learners are welcome as each term offers a new theme and the opportunity to learn new, and improve, current skills. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- 10-Jan-2022 13:30 - 16:00 Mon 5 JEWEL29AA Camden £105 / £52.50 N
- 21-Feb-2022 13:30 - 16:00 Mon 5 JEWEL29AB Camden £105 / £52.50 N
- 10-Jan-2022 13:30 - 16:00 Mon 5 JEWEL29BA Camden £105 / £52.50 N
- 21-Feb-2022 13:30 - 16:00 Mon 5 JEWEL29BB Camden £105 / £52.50 N
- 25-Apr-2022 13:30 - 16:00 Mon 5 JEWEL29CA Camden £105 / £52.50 N
- 13-Jun-2022 13:30 - 16:00 Mon 5 JEWEL29CB Camden £105 / £52.50 N

Jewellery Making and Stone Setting (Mixed Level)

You will learn a range of jewellery making techniques with a focus on creating mounts (settings) for stones and incorporating these into your jewellery designs.

Beginners: either ‘bezel setting’ a cabochon stone or setting small, faceted stones in a tube setting. Intermediates will develop their metawork and precision skills through making a round claw setting. Please note that pave and channel setting are not covered. All basic materials and equipment provided, including sheet metal.

- 23-Sep-2021 18:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 JEWEL37AA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 04-Nov-2021 18:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 JEWEL37AB Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 13-Jan-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 JEWEL37BA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 24-Feb-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 JEWEL37BB Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 28-Apr-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 JEWEL37CA Camden £125 / £62.50 N
- 09-Jun-2022 18:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 JEWEL37CB Camden £125 / £62.50 N

Jewellery Masterclass: Soldering

This practical course is for students who would like to improve their soldering technique. Basic soldering principles will be covered, and students will practise with copper and brass. We will cover pallion soldering, sweat soldering and appropriate techniques for a range of soldering scenarios. You will work with soldering set-ups, aids and adapted tools for specific soldering jobs, as well as trouble shooting for when soldering fails.

- 22-Jan-2022 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 JEWEL34BA Camden £60 / £30 N
- 09-Jul-2022 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 1 JEWEL34CA Camden £60 / £30 N
### Jewellery Metalwork (Mixed Level)

On this course, you will learn a range of jewellery making skills, such as saw piercing, soldering, filing, attaching findings, texturing metal and finishing techniques, enabling you to construct exciting and wearable jewellery. Complete beginners will start by making a pendant followed by a ring. As you progress, projects will become increasingly complex, and you will be able to work on your own projects and designs.

- **20-Sep-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 JEWEL38AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **01-Nov-2021** 18:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 JEWEL38AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **10-Jan-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 JEWEL38BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **21-Feb-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 JEWEL38BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **25-Apr-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 JEWEL38CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **13-Jun-2022** 18:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 JEWEL38CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

### Metal Clay Jewellery

Metal clay is a wonderfully versatile material and enables you to make beautiful jewellery, easier and quicker than using traditional silversmithing techniques. It can be worked like clay and when it is fired the result is of hallmarked quality. You will be able to make pendants, earrings, brooches, rings, te-pins, cuff-links, bracelet charms amongst others. The course fee includes £15 of silver clay per learner - you are welcome to bring your own metal clay too, including bronze or copper.

- **21-May-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Sat 2 JEWEL48CA Camden £120 £60 N

### Silversmithing (Mixed Level)

This course is for anyone who would like to make jewellry and small sculptural objects using silver, copper and brass. You will learn a range of techniques including forming metal sheet (anti-clastic raising, fold forming and repousse), fabrication (soldering, riveting and bezel setting with prongs) and forging. Beginners and Intermediate learners can follow set projects whilst intermediate and advanced learners will be encouraged to explore their own ideas through self-initiated projects.

- **24-Sep-2021** 09:30 - 12:30 Fri 10 SILVSM02A Camden £250 £125 N
- **24-Sep-2021** 13:00 - 16:00 Fri 5 SILVSM03AA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **05-Nov-2021** 13:00 - 16:00 Fri 5 SILVSM03AB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **14-Jan-2022** 09:30 - 12:30 Fri 10 SILVSM02B Camden £250 £125 N
- **14-Jan-2022** 13:00 - 16:00 Fri 5 SILVSM03BA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **25-Feb-2022** 13:00 - 16:00 Fri 5 SILVSM03BB Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **29-Apr-2022** 09:30 - 12:30 Fri 10 SILVSM02C Camden £250 £125 N
- **29-Apr-2022** 13:00 - 16:00 Fri 5 SILVSM03CA Camden £125 £62.50 N
- **10-Jun-2022** 13:00 - 16:00 Fri 5 SILVSM03CB Camden £125 £62.50 N

### Level 1 Creative Digital Photography

This is a Level 1 certified course running over one term and a qualification aimed at learners wishing to develop an understanding of digital photographic processes and how to manipulate images using Photoshop. This programme aims to support learners to progress either into employment or onto further qualifications in the subject. Topics include digital cameras and imaging, files and processing, image correction and manipulation using industry standard software.

- **24-Sep-2021** 10:00 - 16:00 Fri 11 L1DIGPH01A Online/Camden £380 Free Y

### Level 2 Professional Digital Photography and Editing

This is a Level 2 certificate course running over two terms. This qualification is aimed at learners wishing to develop a professional understanding of photographic practices and photo-imaging editing. Through a series of practical projects and theory-based lessons you will develop an understanding of employment opportunities within the industry including knowledge of the legislation relevant to photographic practices like copyrights, intellectual property and photographer’s rights.

- **14-Jan-2022** 10:00 - 16:00 Fri 21 L2DIGPH01B Online/Camden £695 Free Y
# PHOTOGRAPHY

**Contemporary Portraiture: Friends and Family (Beginner Intermediate)**

If you wish to learn how to take better pictures of people for social media, or to capture the personality of your friends or family, or even gain experience in a studio setting shooting formal portraits, this is the course for you. This is a very practical, hands-on course, where you will improve your all-round skills in photography enabling you to confidently take photos of people in a wide variety of different scenarios.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00 Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CONTEM10A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contemporary Portraiture: Photographing People (Beginner Intermediate)**

Do you wish to learn more about informal and formal portraiture whilst updating your technical and creative skills in photography? Whether you prefer to take portraits of friends, improve your travel photography portraiture, or take more formal portraits, you will learn the essential techniques in lighting, composition and posing. In this practical, hands-on course we will use the work of leading contemporary portrait photographers to inspire you to develop your own creative approaches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00 Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CONTEM10B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contemporary Portraiture: Perfect Portraits (Beginner Intermediate)**

Are you thinking of a career as a photographer? Want to learn about the in-depth technical skills and approaches required to photograph people in various photographic genres? Workshops in lighting, posing, and camera work will involve shooting on the street, taking portraits of friends or family, group portraiture and formal studio portraiture. Learners will also look at the approaches required to successfully produce editorial portraits and more creative arts-based portraiture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00 Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CONTEM10C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Digital Photography (Beginners/Intermediate)**

On this exciting course, you will learn all about shutter speed, aperture and lighting to achieve correct exposures in different situations to produce fantastic photos. This course is perfect for learning new skills or refreshing your existing knowledge. You will learn how to stop using that auto button on your camera and to improve your images through a better understanding of basic compositional and perspective techniques. You must have your own digital DSLR camera to enrol on the course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00 Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DIGITP06A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00 Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DIGITP06B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00 Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DIGITP06C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fashion Photography: Develop your Unique Style (Beginners/Intermediate)
The course enables you to explore images in the context of Fashion Photography, examining narrative, presentation and lighting
techniques, working within a team to develop your style, explore creative ideas and find inspiration. This course will assist you in
developing your creative ideas while questioning the foundations of fashion images and the role they play in photography. You will
learn essential tools in Photoshop to enhance your images. You must have your own digital DSLR camera.
- 23-Sep-2021 14:00 – 17:00 Thu 10 FASHPH10A Camden £165 £82.50 N

Fashion Photography: Studio Lighting (Beginners/Intermediate)
The course enables you to explore images in the context of Fashion Photography, examining narrative, presentation and lighting
techniques, working within a team to develop your style, explore creative ideas and find inspiration. This course will assist you in
developing your creative ideas while questioning the foundations of fashion images and the role they play in photography. You will
learn essential tools in Photoshop to enhance your images. You must have your own digital DSLR camera.
- 13-Jan-2022 14:00 – 17:00 Thu 10 FASHPH10B Camden £165 £82.50 N

Fashion Photography: Work on Location (Beginners/Intermediate)
The course enables you to explore images in the context of Fashion Photography, examining narrative, presentation and lighting
techniques, working within a team to develop your style, explore creative ideas and find inspiration. This course will assist you in
developing your creative ideas while questioning the foundations of fashion images and the role they play in photography. You will
learn essential tools in Photoshop to enhance your images. You must have your own digital DSLR camera.
- 21-Apr-2022 14:00 – 17:00 Thu 10 FASHPH10C Camden £165 £82.50 N

Introduction to Street Photography
This intensive but fun course will take you out onto the streets of Camden to help confront your fears when involving capturing
strangers in your images. Explore the historical context of photographing people on the street, practise your technique in observing
and capturing them, and consider the issues of consent and recognising subjects’ fears and boundaries. You must have your own
digital DSLR camera.
- 11-Jun-2022 11:00 – 16:00 Sat 2 SSTRPH01C Camden £55 £27.50 N

Etching and Photo Etching - Friday Afternoon (Studio Practice)
Rembrandt had just three techniques for printmaking: dry point, hard ground and soft ground. We now have around 20 techniques
which can be used in combination. These include lift grounds, photo etching and transfers. This course focuses on individual support
and development, to present possibilities, to progress your plans and your personal and professional objectives.
- 24-Sep-2021 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 ETC16AA Kentish Town £150 £150 N
- 05-Nov-2021 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 ETC16AB Kentish Town £150 £150 N
- 14-Jan-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 ETC16BA Kentish Town £150 £150 N
- 25-Feb-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 ETC16BB Kentish Town £150 £150 N
- 29-Apr-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 ETC16CA Kentish Town £150 £150 N
- 10-Jun-2022 13:00 – 16:00 Fri 5 ETC16CB Kentish Town £150 £150 N

Etching, Photo Etching and Relief (Mixed Level)
This course will help to build on your existing printmaking skills and improve and develop your studio-based work. The tutor will
provide strategies to stretch and challenge you as a printmaker. You will be supported to explore and develop your own ideas, work
on self-initiated personal projects or optional tutor-led projects. Beginners will follow a structured programme to learn the basics
before progressing onto more challenging work.
- 03-Nov-2021 10:00 – 12:45 Wed 5 ETC17AB Kentish Town £130 £65 N
- 12-Jan-2022 10:00 – 12:45 Wed 5 ETC17BA Kentish Town £130 £65 N
- 23-Feb-2022 10:00 – 12:45 Wed 5 ETC17BB Kentish Town £130 £65 N
- 27-Apr-2022 10:00 – 12:45 Wed 5 ETC17CA Kentish Town £130 £65 N
- 08-Jun-2022 10:00 – 12:45 Wed 5 ETC17CB Kentish Town £130 £65 N
CREATIVE ARTS

**Etching, Photo Etching and Relief Print (Studio Practice)**

This course is designed to build on your existing printmaking skills and to improve and develop your studio-based work. The tutor will provide strategies to stretch and challenge you as a printmaker. You will be supported to explore and develop your own ideas; work on self-initiated personal projects or optional tutor-led projects. You will also be supported with the development of your professional practice including exhibiting work or improving research and ideas development.

**21-Sep-2021**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:30
- Day: Tue
- Code: ETCH01AA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £125
- Concession Fee: £125
- N

**02-Nov-2021**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:30
- Day: Tue
- Code: ETCH01AB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £125
- Concession Fee: £125
- N

**11-Jan-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:30
- Day: Tue
- Code: ETCH01BA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £125
- Concession Fee: £125
- N

**22-Feb-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:30
- Day: Tue
- Code: ETCH01BB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £125
- Concession Fee: £125
- N

**07-Jun-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:30
- Day: Tue
- Code: ETCH01CB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £125
- Concession Fee: £125
- N

**Introduction to Printmaking (Beginners/Intermediate)**

You will learn about and use a wide range of printmaking processes to produce your own original prints, including mono printing, etching, lino printing, dry point, soft-ground etching aquatint, and collagraph printing. You will begin to use a range of printmaking techniques to generate immediate creative results, extend your skills and develop your own ideas. New starters are welcome at any time of year and more experienced learner can pursue their own projects.

**20-Sep-2021**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINT01AA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**20-Sep-2021**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINTM01AA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**22-Sep-2021**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Wed
- Code: PRINT02AA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**01-Nov-2021**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINT01AB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**01-Nov-2021**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINTM01AB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**03-Nov-2021**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Wed
- Code: PRINT02AB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**10-Jan-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINT01BA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**10-Jan-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINTM01BA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**12-Jan-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Wed
- Code: PRINT02BA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**21-Feb-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINT01BB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**21-Feb-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINTM01BB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**23-Feb-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Wed
- Code: PRINT02BB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**25-Apr-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINT01CA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**25-Apr-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINTM01CA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**27-Apr-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Wed
- Code: PRINT02CA
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**08-Jun-2022**
- Time: 13:15 – 16:00
- Day: Wed
- Code: PRINT02CB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**13-Jun-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINT01CB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N

**13-Jun-2022**
- Time: 10:00 – 12:45
- Day: Mon
- Code: PRINTM01CB
- Site: Kentish Town
- Fee: £130
- Concession Fee: £65
- N
Print Making and Etching from the Life Model (Studio Practice)
On this course you will learn a broad range of printmaking techniques and apply those skills to life drawing. You will be able to work directly onto etching plates using hard or soft ground techniques, mono-print, relief print, or work directly onto paper to make drawings for photo etchings. During this course you can develop your own projects and ideas and to focus on specific techniques that interest you. Your tutor will support you with developing your skills and creative practice.

You will learn about and use a wide range of printmaking processes to produce your own original prints, including photo polymer, monoprinting, etching, lino printing, dry point, chine colle and relief printing. Beginners can follow structured projects to learn new techniques and processes. More experienced learners will be able to pursue and develop their own ideas and projects and will be offered optional structured projects designed to stretch and challenge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>09:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH14AA</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-Nov-2021</td>
<td>09:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH14AB</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>09:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH14BA</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-Feb-2022</td>
<td>09:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH14BB</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-Apr-2022</td>
<td>09:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH14CA</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Jun-2022</td>
<td>09:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH14CB</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Printmaking: Etching, Photo Polymer and Relief (Intermediate/Advanced)
You will learn about and use a wide range of printmaking processes to produce your own original prints, including photo polymer, monoprinting, etching, lino printing, dry point, chine colle and relief printing. Beginners can follow structured projects to learn new techniques and processes. More experienced learners will be able to pursue and develop their own ideas and projects and will be offered optional structured projects designed to stretch and challenge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH12AA</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Nov-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH12AB</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH12BA</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-Feb-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH12BB</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH12CA</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Jun-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ETCH12CB</td>
<td>Kentish Town</td>
<td>£135</td>
<td>£67.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resin Casting with Silicone Moulds (Mixed level)
In this course you will learn how to make one-part and two-part silicone moulds and how to cast in coloured resin and plaster. Students can choose to focus on one-part moulds for making reliefs, two-part moulds of an objects or completing an independent project and will leave the course with at least one mould and cast to take home.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02-Oct-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 16:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCULPT10AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td>£77.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sculpture (Mixed level)
On this course you will learn about a range of recycled and sustainable materials. We will look at how artists have used natural and recycled materials in their practices, and learners will experiment with casting jesmonite, relief moulds, two-part moulds and finishing techniques. Students who complete the program will leave with at least two completed casts and a silicone mould so they can keep casting at home.

Sculpture: Casting with Jesmonite (Mixed Level)
In this course we will learn how to cast jesmonite using silicone moulds. Learners will follow a set project to make a jesmonite terrazzo coaster from a prepared mould as well as having the opportunity to make a silicone mould of their choice to cast with. We will also explore colouring jesmonite, relief moulds, two-part moulds and finishing techniques. Students who complete the program will leave with at least two completed casts and a silicone mould so they can keep casting at home.

Sculpture (Studio Practice)
On this course you will set your own learning goals and develop projects supported by a subject specialist tutor. You will learn about range of materials and processes in sculpture, including wood, wire, plaster, cement, clay, paper, paper mache and mixed media. Basic material and tools provided. Please note you are unable to accommodate stone carving, bronze casting or welding metal.

Sculpture (Mixed level)
### WOODCARVING AND PICTURE FRAMING

**Introduction to Carpentry with Hand Tools**

This course is designed for learners of a variety of levels and covers chip carving, low relief carving and carving in three dimensions. You will learn to draw and cut your own designs, make useful household objects, like spoons, and carve small sculptures of your own design. Larger carvings can also be made. We will investigate sharpening techniques, timber identification, planning and design, and cutting techniques.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 Sep 2021</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD05AA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Sep 2021</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>WOOD010A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 Nov 2021</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD05AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 Nov 2021</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>WOOD010B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 Nov 2021</td>
<td>13:00-16:00</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>WOOD12AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 Nov 2021</td>
<td>09:30-12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>WOOD11AB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Jan 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD05BA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Jan 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>WOOD010A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Feb 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD05BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Feb 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>WOOD010B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Feb 2022</td>
<td>13:00-16:00</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>WOOD12BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Feb 2022</td>
<td>09:30-12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>WOOD11BB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Apr 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD05CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Apr 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>WOOD10CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 Jun 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD05CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 Jun 2022</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>WOOD10CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Jun 2022</td>
<td>13:00-16:00</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>WOOD12CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Jun 2022</td>
<td>09:30-12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>WOOD11CB</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£62.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Picture Frame Making (Mixed Level)

Transform your artwork by learning to measure, design and make mounts and picture frames. You will explore the aesthetic considerations of how to frame a picture and the relevance of conservation framing to protect your work. Basic materials and equipment provided. Your tutor will recommend suppliers where you will be able to purchase materials for your personal projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 Sep 2021</td>
<td>18:00-21:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD06CA</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Carving (Beginners/Intermediate)

This course has been designed for learners of a variety of levels and covers chip carving, low relief carving and carving in three dimensions. You will learn to draw and cut your own designs, make useful household objects, like spoons, and carve small sculptures of your own design. Larger carvings can also be made. We will investigate sharpening techniques, timber identification, planning (including maquette making), carving shapes and learning surface finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 Sep 2021</td>
<td>14:00-17:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD04A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Jan 2022</td>
<td>14:00-17:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD04B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Apr 2022</td>
<td>14:00-17:00</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>WOOD04C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHEN AND WHERE ARE THE CLASSES?

Our English and Maths classes run at our Camden site. We have classes in the daytime, evening or on Saturdays.

Check the course details on the website for more information about which sessions are online and which are onsite. You will also be expected to complete regular coursework and homework assignments online.

It is expected that you will do some self-study every week to ensure success and the first term will include a mandatory self-study module. You must be able to commit to attending all your lessons and completing self-study as required.

HOW MUCH ARE THE CLASSES?

English and Maths classes are FREE to all learners (except overseas learners) who have not achieved a Level 2 Maths or English qualification or have not yet achieved a 4 (or grade C) or above at GCSE.

HOW DO I ENROL?

Before you can enrol on an English or maths course you will need to take an assessment to ensure you are placed on the right level class, even if you have already studied English and maths at another college.

For GCSE courses you will need to take an assessment before joining, even if you already have a 3 (grade D) or Functional Skills Level 2.

You can take the assessment online or in college. For details of how to complete the assessment online, visit the ‘Assessment’ section of our website.

To complete your assessment in college please book a place, either in person at one of our centres or by calling 020 7255 4700. You will need to allow up to 2.5 hours for your assessment and will need to bring your passport or ID and arrange childcare for your children.

NOT SURE IF YOU NEED AN ESOL CLASS OR AN ENGLISH CLASS?

If you went to school in the UK or your native language (or near-native level) is English, then these classes are for you. Otherwise, an ESOL class would be more suitable for you.

Visit the English and Maths section of our website for a full list of courses, dates and times.
ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (ESOL)

These courses are designed for people whose first language is not English and are available for complete beginners through to more advanced speakers. Most of our courses offer nationally recognised qualifications, helping you with work and living in the UK.

WHEN AND WHERE ARE THE CLASSES?

We have classes at both our Camden site and at our Kentish Town site. Classes are available in the morning, afternoon, evening or Saturdays, perfect if you are working or have children at school.

Most of our courses use a blended approach of both online learning and face-to-face classes. Some days you will be set work by your teacher away from the classroom to complete in your own time.

Classes start three times a year, but many learners choose to study for the whole year.

“My English teacher at WM College was very motivating. She constantly encouraged us to speak and never made us feel ashamed of making mistakes.”

HAWAZEN HAMZEH

(ESOL - English Level 2 Advanced)

CLASSES TO FURTHER IMPROVE YOUR SKILLS

Many of our learners access additional classes that we run for ESOL learners. These can build your skills in IT, prepare you for work or develop knowledge of childcare.

HOW MUCH ARE THE CLASSES?

ESOL courses are FREE to learners who are unemployed and on an income-based benefit, or who are on a low wage. Remember to provide recent proof of your benefit or low wage (see page 138).

All other learners pay course fees up to a maximum of £300 for evening and Saturday courses or £445 for daytime classes, unless you are an overseas learner (i.e. have not been resident in the UK or EEA for the last three years) in which case overseas fees apply – please ask at reception.

HOW DO I ENROL?

You will need to do an assessment to check your level before you can start a course. You can do this online or in college. For details of how to complete the assessment online, visit the ESOL section on our website.

To complete your assessment in college please book a place, either in person at one of our centres or by calling 020 7255 4700. Please allow up to 2.5 hours for your assessment and arrange childcare for your children. You will need to bring your passport or ID.

DO YOU EARN LESS THAN £21,157.50 FULL OR PART-TIME?

Then your ESOL course will be FREE. To find out more get in touch by emailing learnerservices@wmcollege.ac.uk

MANY OF OUR LEARNERS ACCESS ADDITIONAL CLASSES THAT WE RUN FOR ESOL LEARNERS. THESE CAN BUILD YOUR SKILLS IN IT, PREPARE YOU FOR WORK OR DEVELOP KNOWLEDGE OF CHILD-CARE.

WHEN AND WHERE ARE THE CLASSES?

We have classes at both our Camden site and at our Kentish Town site. Classes are available in the morning, afternoon, evening or Saturdays, perfect if you are working or have children at school.

Most of our courses use a blended approach of both online learning and face-to-face classes. Some days you will be set work by your teacher away from the classroom to complete in your own time.

Classes start three times a year, but many learners choose to study for the whole year.

“My English teacher at WM College was very motivating. She constantly encouraged us to speak and never made us feel ashamed of making mistakes.”

HAWAZEN HAMZEH

(ESOL - English Level 2 Advanced)

CLASSES TO FURTHER IMPROVE YOUR SKILLS

Many of our learners access additional classes that we run for ESOL learners. These can build your skills in IT, prepare you for work or develop knowledge of childcare.

HOW MUCH ARE THE CLASSES?

ESOL courses are FREE to learners who are unemployed and on an income-based benefit, or who are on a low wage. Remember to provide recent proof of your benefit or low wage (see page 138).

All other learners pay course fees up to a maximum of £300 for evening and Saturday courses or £445 for daytime classes, unless you are an overseas learner (i.e. have not been resident in the UK or EEA for the last three years) in which case overseas fees apply – please ask at reception.

HOW DO I ENROL?

You will need to do an assessment to check your level before you can start a course. You can do this online or in college. For details of how to complete the assessment online, visit the ESOL section on our website.

To complete your assessment in college please book a place, either in person at one of our centres or by calling 020 7255 4700. Please allow up to 2.5 hours for your assessment and arrange childcare for your children. You will need to bring your passport or ID.

DO YOU EARN LESS THAN £21,157.50 FULL OR PART-TIME?

Then your ESOL course will be FREE. To find out more get in touch by emailing learnerservices@wmcollege.ac.uk

PRE-COURSE ASSESSMENT DATES

**ESOL - CAMDEN (ONSITE)**

- Wed 25/08/21 10:00 13:30
- Thu 26/08/21 10:00 13:30
- Tue 31/08/21 10:00 13:30
- Wed 01/09/21 10:00 13:30
- Sat 04/09/21 10:00
- Tue 07/09/21 17:30
- Wed 08/09/21 10:00
- Thu 09/09/21 17:30
- Sat 11/09/21 10:00
- Mon 25/10/21 10:00 13:30
- Thu 06/01/22 10:00 13:30 17:30
- Mon 28/03/22 13:30 17:30

**ESOL - KENTISH TOWN (ONSITE)**

- Thu 02/09/21 10:00 13:00
- Tue 07/09/21 10:00 13:00
- Tue 26/10/21 10:00 13:00
- Tue 04/01/22 10:00
- Tue 29/03/22 10:00
## HEALTH AND WELLBEING

Our health and wellbeing courses are designed to help you look after both your physical and mental being. From chair yoga to zumba, mindful meditation to salsa, there’s a class for all physical and energy levels!

### Beginners Yoga
Beginner Yoga is a foundation yoga course suitable for those new to yoga and to those who want to deepen their practice. We will explore alignment and muscle engagement which is practised standing, using mats for floor work or a chair for support. The poses, or asanas, are suitable for everyone. Yoga enhances flexibility and body awareness, reduces stress and improves circulation. It can be practised by anyone wishing to enjoy the benefits of yoga who may (or may not) have restricted mobility.

- **23-Sep-2021, 15:30 – 17:00 Thu**
  - **YOGA01A**
  - Camden
  - £60
  - £30
  - N

- **13-Jan-2022, 15:30 – 17:00 Thu**
  - **YOGA01B**
  - Camden
  - £60
  - £30
  - N

- **21-Apr-2022, 15:30 – 17:00 Thu**
  - **YOGA01C**
  - Camden
  - £60
  - £30
  - N

### Feldenkrais
This is an introduction to the Feldenkrais method, which seeks to improve comfort and skill in movement, raising awareness of breathing and posture. Feldenkrais takes a somatic approach, the mind and body are one. Learners learn to use this awareness to release habitual patterns of tension, to create new movement possibilities and to make the existing ones more efficient, easier and elegant. Broadly beneficial and appropriate for people of all ages and abilities.

- **23-Sep-2021, 13:30 – 15:00 Thu**
  - **FELDD01AA**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **04-Nov-2021, 13:30 – 15:00 Thu**
  - **FELDD01AB**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **13-Jan-2022, 13:30 – 15:00 Thu**
  - **FELDD01BA**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **24-Feb-2022, 13:30 – 15:00 Thu**
  - **FELDD01BB**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **21-Apr-2022, 13:30 – 15:00 Thu**
  - **FELDD01CA**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **09-Jun-2022, 13:30 – 15:00 Thu**
  - **FELDD01CB**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

### Mindful Meditation
In this course you will explore the process of becoming fully present with your thoughts, bringing attention to your breath and an awareness of the sensations your body experiences as it moves. You will learn to pay attention to the present by noticing when your mind wanders off. Developing mindfulness can help you notice signs of stress and anxiety earlier and deal with them better. Mindful meditation can help you notice the world around you more and increase your sense of mental wellbeing.

- **23-Sep-2021, 09:30 – 11:00 Thu**
  - **MINDMEDI1AA**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **04-Nov-2021, 09:30 – 11:00 Thu**
  - **MINDMEDI1AB**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **13-Jan-2022, 09:30 – 11:00 Thu**
  - **MINDMEDI1BA**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **24-Feb-2022, 09:30 – 11:00 Thu**
  - **MINDMEDI1BB**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **21-Apr-2022, 09:30 – 11:00 Thu**
  - **MINDMEDI1CA**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

- **09-Jun-2022, 09:30 – 11:00 Thu**
  - **MINDMEDI1CB**
  - Camden
  - £30
  - £15
  - N

---

**TERM | START DATE | TIME | DURATION (WEEKS) | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT**

| Autumn Term | Spring Term | Summer Term |

**Enrol before 10 September for 10% Discount on fees.**

[Enrol Now WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK](mailto:Enrol Now WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK)
HEALTH AND WELLBEING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Salsa**

The course offers a gentle introduction to Salsa which is a Latin dance style that is popular around the world. You dance with a partner which makes the experience more sociable and enjoyable. However, there is no need to have a regular partner which helps the social element of Salsa. The course will also aid wellbeing and fitness.

- **22 Sep-2021** 15:30 - 17:00 Wed 5 SALS01AA Camden £30 £15 N
- **10 Nov-2021** 15:30 - 17:00 Wed 5 SALS01AB Camden £30 £15 N
- **12 Jan-2022** 15:30 - 17:00 Wed 5 SALS01BA Camden £30 £15 N
- **23 Feb-2022** 15:30 - 17:00 Wed 5 SALS01BB Camden £30 £15 N
- **20 Apr-2022** 15:30 - 17:00 Wed 5 SALS01CA Camden £30 £15 N
- **08 Jun-2022** 15:30 - 17:00 Wed 5 SALS01CB Camden £30 £15 N

**Tai Chi**

This course introduces the ancient Chinese art of Tai Chi QiGong. The practice integrates gentle, flowing movements with the breath. Studies indicate that a regular Tai Chi QiGong practice enhances vitality, calms the mind, reduces stress and anxiety, and improves posture, balance and general mobility. The gentle rocking motions and stretching movements combined with the rhythmic breathing are suitable for people of all ages as it does not put too much stress on muscles and joints.

- **23 Sep-2021** 11:30 - 13:00 Thu 10 TAICH01A Camden £60 £30 N
- **13 Jan-2022** 11:30 - 13:00 Thu 10 TAICH01B Camden £60 £30 N
- **21 Apr-2022** 11:30 - 13:00 Thu 10 TAICH01C Camden £60 £30 N

**Zumba**

The course provides an adapted version of Zumba for the active older adults or those Zumba beginners who are looking for a modified Zumba class that recreates the original moves you love at a low intensity. The structure of the class introduces easy to follow Zumba choreography that focuses on balance, range of motions and coordination. All levels welcome but especially suitable for older or those new to Zumba who would like to develop their skills and knowledge.

- **22 Sep-2021** 13:30 - 15:00 Wed 5 ZUMB04AA Camden £30 £15 N
- **10 Nov-2021** 13:30 - 15:00 Wed 5 ZUMB04AB Camden £30 £15 N
- **12 Jan-2022** 13:30 - 15:00 Wed 5 ZUMB04BA Camden £30 £15 N
- **23 Feb-2022** 13:30 - 15:00 Wed 5 ZUMB04BB Camden £30 £15 N
- **20 Apr-2022** 13:30 - 15:00 Wed 5 ZUMB04CA Camden £30 £15 N
- **08 Jun-2022** 13:30 - 15:00 Wed 5 ZUMB04CB Camden £30 £15 N

---

WM COLLEGE LEARNER

“The classes at WM College are very sociable and the tutors always give great advice and encouragement. I have a new found confidence.”
HUMANITIES AND CULTURE

Our Humanities and Culture programme offers a rich selection of courses in history and culture, art history, creative writing and journalism. History at WM College is all about discovery, from Camden’s dynamic heritage to uncovering an oral history of your family. Explore the world of art in our art history courses. Our creative writing and journalism courses will help you develop your writing skills, from the key principles of creative writing to learning how to write for newspapers and magazines.

ART HISTORY

Art in and Around Camden: The Camden Town Group and Beyond
Camden houses an abundance of art galleries and it has long been the place that many artists have called home. In this course, you will explore the wide-ranging work of artists associated with Camden from the 19th century to the present day, including the important contributions of marginalised and lesser-known artists, and Street Art. You will also explore ideas about how art and artists respond to the local and the real.

- 04-Nov-2021 18:30 – 20:00 Thu S HUMANC03A Online Course £45 £22.50 N
- 21-Apr-2022 18:00 – 19:30 Thu S HISART07CA Online Course £45 £22.50 N

History of Art
In this popular course you will be introduced to the historical themes that have shaped the art world, explore some of the major art movements and the works of a variety of artists from different periods. If you have a curiosity about art, and want to be able to understand its history, exchange ideas and be inspired in a relaxed and friendly environment, this is the course for you.

- 21-Sep-2021 10:00 – 12:00 Tue 10 HISART01A Online Course £130 £65 N
- 11-Jan-2022 10:00 – 12:00 Tue 10 HISART01B Online Course £130 £65 N
- 26-Apr-2022 10:00 – 12:00 Tue 10 HISART01C Online Course £130 £65 N

London Painting: Exploring the Art that has Changed the Way We See Our City
This course will be a chance to learn about and look at the many ways London has been painted and drawn throughout its history. We will also consider the influence painting from London has had on art internationally, as well as how our vision of London has been transformed by sightseeing visitors, and migrants who have made it their home.

- 23-Sep-2021 18:00 – 19:30 Thu S HISART06AA Online Course £45 £22.50 N
- 24-Feb-2022 18:00 – 19:30 Thu S HISART06BB Online Course £45 £22.50 N

CREATIVE WRITING

Creative Writing: An Introduction to the Key Principles
If you have a desire to express yourself on paper or want to build your writing confidence this is the course for you. You will learn some key elements of creative writing. You will be encouraged to find your own voice through guided writing activities, share your work and receive feedback in a supportive atmosphere. This is a stand-alone course, but if you want to further develop your writing skills you can progress on to the Short Fiction and Poetry course and/or The Writer’s Craft.

- 21-Sep-2021 14:30 – 17:00 Tue 10 CWRITE04A Online/Camden £165 £82.50 N

Creative Writing: Short Stories, Flash Fiction and Poetry
On this course you will learn the importance of making every word count and you will deepen your understanding of how to build tension, set the scene, write dynamic characters and create effective dialogue. You will learn further principles of good writing and identify how short stories are crafted differently from novels. You will recognise key elements of poetry and some of its different forms and use your senses to create vivid imagery.

- 11-Jan-2022 14:30 – 17:00 Tue 10 CWRITE04B Online/Camden £165 £82.50 N

Creative Writing: The Writer’s Craft – Develop your Skills and Understanding
This ten-week course is for those wanting to develop their creative writing skills and deepen their understanding of the writing industry. You will learn how to build and use your senses to create vivid imagery.

- 26-Apr-2022 14:30 – 17:00 Tue 10 CWRITE04C Online/Camden £165 £82.50 N

Life Writing
Everyone has a story to tell. Learn how to transform your experiences and memories into stories that will resonate with your readers. Explore the various ways to approach life writing in this four-week course, via Zoom, led by our creative writing tutor. Suitable for all levels of experience.

- 18-Jan-2022 18:00 – 20:00 Tue 4 CWRITE04D Online Course £55 £27.50 N
- 26-Apr-2022 18:00 – 20:00 Tue 4 CWRITE04E Online Course £55 £27.50 N
## HUMANITIES AND CULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theatre Appreciation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 20:30</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CWRITE07A</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£165</td>
<td>£82.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing for Children</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-Feb-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 20:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CWRITE05BB</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07-Jun-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 20:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CWRITE05CB</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing: An Introduction to Poetry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CWRITE06AA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>£42.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CWRITE06BA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>£42.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTORY AND CULTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Social History of Camden</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden is one of London's most diverse boroughs economically, culturally and socially. Explore the richly diverse lives of Camden residents past and present in this course.</td>
<td>03-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 11:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUMANC01A</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>An Intimate and Quirky History of Camden</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This online class takes you on a surprising and original virtual excursion as you explore lesser-known aspects of Camden's rich, diverse history.</td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 19:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUMANC04BA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Jun-2022</td>
<td>18:00 - 19:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUMANC03C</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camden Markets: A History of Shopping Local in London</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explore the history of food markets in London throughout the ages, with a focus on the publicly and privately run markets of present-day Camden. You will gain an understanding of urban food supply chains and the role markets play in them as well as an increased awareness of food sustainability issues. To include short walking tours, weather permitting.</td>
<td>07-May-2022</td>
<td>10:30 - 13:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUMANC03B</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camden Memory Walks I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course gives you an opportunity to have some gentle exercise with others while sharing your memories of locations around Camden that may hold personal significance for you. The group will meet for a short, pre-planned walk in Camden every week, followed by refreshments. Together with your teacher, if you wish, you will be able to add your memories of Camden to a digital archive of photographs and interviews.</td>
<td>22-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 11:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUMANC03CA</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camden Memory Walks II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course gives you an opportunity to have some gentle exercise with others while sharing your memories of locations around Camden that may hold personal significance for you. The group will meet for a short, pre-planned walk in Camden every week, followed by refreshments. Together with your teacher, if you wish, you will be able to add your memories of Camden to a digital archive of photographs and interviews.</td>
<td>10-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 11:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUMANC03CB</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Humanities and Culture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Duration (Weeks)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>04-Nov-2021</td>
<td>18:00 - 19:30 Thu</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC02AB</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>Camden, Music Town: Theme and Variations</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23-Feb-2022</td>
<td>18:30 - 20:00 Wed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC02BB</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>Camden’s Road, Rail and River Ways</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:30 – 13:00 Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC04C</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>Culinary Camden</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:30 – 20:00 Wed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC02CA</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td>Houses and Homes: London’s Domestic Architecture</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 11:30 Wed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC04AA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>My History, Our History</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 11:30 Wed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC01BA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>Oral History and Diverse Stories</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 11:30 Wed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC04CA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>The Urban Outdoors</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td>05-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 11:30 Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC03A</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td></td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 11:30 Fri</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANC02CB</td>
<td>Online/Camden</td>
<td></td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HUMANITIES AND CULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### The Working Men’s College: Historical and Personal Perspectives
As the oldest institute of adult education in Europe, WM College has a long and multi-faceted history. But have you thought about how the College has touched the lives of the people associated with it, shaped Camden and the wider London community? In this course, you will explore the history of the College through the rich archival resources that show the influence of the College on different levels of London life.

- **23-Feb-2022** 10:00 – 11:30  Wed 5  HUMANC01BB  Online Course  £45  £22.50  N

#### What’s in a Street Name?
If you have ever wondered about the street where you live or been curious about street names in your neighbourhood, this is the course for you. You will explore street naming choices in Camden and the surrounding areas as a route into the specific local history of different parts of the borough.

- **08-Jun-2022** 18:30 – 20:00  Wed 5  HUMANC02C  Online Course  £45  £22.50  N

#### Women Leading in Politics
World events in 2020 have raised the profile of female political leaders across the globe. In this course, taught by a historian with a research interest in women’s history, you will explore women leaders’ contributions to political life, past and present. You will examine women’s leadership styles, comparing and contrasting approaches. Later in the course, you will have the option to prepare a short presentation for the class on a leader of your choice.

- **08-Jun-2022** 10:00 – 11:30  Wed 5  HUMANC01C  Online Course  £45  £22.50  N

### JOURNALISM

#### Journalism for ESOL Speakers
If you speak English as a second language and want to tell news or feature stories in simple and straightforward English, this course is for you. Working with a professional journalist, you will discover how news and features are constructed, written and edited with plenty of feedback to give you the confidence you need to progress with your writing. You will polish up your writing structure, spelling, grammar and punctuation and understand the simple, everyday language that journalists use.

- **09-Oct-2021** 10:00 – 16:00  Sat 3  JOURN06A  Online Course  £60  £30  Y

#### Writing: An Introduction to Journalism
Discover the basic skills needed to write for newspapers and magazines on this practical course taught by a professional journalist. You will learn how to write news and feature stories and then receive verbal and written feedback. It covers everything from generating ideas and what makes a great story to interviewing, writing, editing and getting published. By the end of the course, you should feel more confident in your ability to write different articles.

- **03-Nov-2021** 18:30 – 21:00  Wed 5  JOURN01AB  Online Course  £85  £42.50  N
- **21-Feb-2022** 18:30 – 21:00  Mon 5  JOURN01BB  Online Course  £85  £42.50  N
LANGUAGES

We have added more classical language courses to our language programme for 21/22. We now offer seven different languages - from Japanese to Spanish - all at a number of different levels. Whether you are a total beginner and want to learn some essential vocabulary for a holiday or you are a proficient speaker and want to improve your fluency or written skills, we have a course for you. Our expert tutors will introduce you to both the language and the culture, enabling you to communicate effectively.

TERM | START DATE | TIME | DAY(S) | DURATION (WEEKS) | COURSE CODE | SITE | COURSE FEE | CONCESSION FEE | INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Autumn Term

Beginners French Pt1 (A1)
This is a lively introduction to the French language and culture, including a gentle introduction to reading and writing at a basic level, and simple grammar and vocabulary so you can introduce and speak about yourself. This course is suitable for complete beginners with no knowledge of the language. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners French pt2 (A1).

- 22-Sep-2021 | 13:30 - 15:00 | Wed | 11 | FRENBG02A | Camden | £120 | £60 | N
- 22-Sep-2021 | 18:00 - 19:30 | Wed | 11 | FRENBG01A | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Beginners French Pt2 (A1)
This course continues to introduce the French language and culture. You will further develop your vocabulary to hold simple conversations, asking and answering questions on a range of topics. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners French pt3 (A1).

- 12-Jan-2022 | 13:30 - 15:00 | Wed | 11 | FRENBG02B | Camden | £120 | £60 | N
- 12-Jan-2022 | 18:00 - 19:30 | Wed | 11 | FRENBG01B | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Beginners French Pt3 (A1)
This course continues to introduce the French language and culture. You will expand your vocabulary to hold more in-depth conversations, including use and understanding of past and future tenses. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary French pt1 (A2).

- 20-Apr-2022 | 13:30 - 15:00 | Wed | 11 | FRENBG02C | Camden | £120 | £60 | N
- 20-Apr-2022 | 18:00 - 19:30 | Wed | 11 | FRENBG01C | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Elementary French Pt1 (A2)
A class for improvers in the French language. Using previous knowledge, you will work on basic sentence structures and develop fluency and vocabulary. You will become more confident in using the present and past tenses. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary French pt2 (A2).

- 21-Sep-2021 | 19:30 - 21:00 | Tue | 11 | FRENEL01A | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Elementary French Pt2 (A2)
This lively communicative course builds on previous vocabulary and grammar. It will enable you to deal with more practical topics verbally, including shopping for clothes, going to a pharmacy and complaining about a problem. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary French pt3 (A2).

- 11-Jan-2022 | 19:30 - 21:00 | Tue | 11 | FRENEL01B | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Elementary French Pt3 (A2)
This lively communicative course is designed to develop your speaking skills by promoting discussions on several topics, for example city and countryside living, foreign languages, future plans and dreams. You will also consolidate your grammar, with the introduction of the simple future and conditional tenses, and you will become more confident with using a range of tenses (present, past and future). On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate French pt1 (B1).

- 19-Apr-2022 | 19:30 - 21:00 | Tue | 11 | FRENEL01C | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Intermediate French Pt1 (B1)
This lively communicative course is designed to develop your speaking skills by promoting discussions on several topics, for example relationships, life events and accommodation issues. You will also consolidate your grammar, with an emphasis on narrating past events.

- 23-Sep-2021 | 18:00 - 19:30 | Thu | 11 | FRENIN01A | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Intermediate French Pt2 (B1)
On this lively communicative course, you will develop your speaking and listening skills by discussing topics such as French musical traditions and festivals, going out, the urban environment and lifestyle preferences. You will also consolidate your grammar, with an emphasis on the use of pronouns and complex sentences.

- 13-Jan-2022 | 18:00 - 19:30 | Thu | 11 | FRENIN01B | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

Intermediate French Pt3 (B1)
On this course you will improve your verbal and listening skills by discussing topics such as lifestyle choices, dreams and motivations, and eating habits. You will also consolidate your grammar and learn to express yourself more effectively.

- 21-Apr-2022 | 18:00 - 19:30 | Thu | 11 | FRENIN01C | Online/Camden | £120 | £60 | N

FEE
Course: £120
Concession: £60
Assessment: £30
Interview: N

KEY:
- Autumn Term
- Spring Term
- Summer Term

ENROL NOW: WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK

108 | COURSE GUIDE 2021/22
**LANGUAGES**

**Upper Intermediate French Pt1 (B1/2)**
Improve your intermediate French on this lively communicative course. You will practise your verbal and listening skills in a range of situations, developing pronunciation and fluency. In particular, you will explore and discuss the world of work, attitudes about money, and leisure.
- 21-Sep-2021  
 18:00 – 19:30  
Tue  
11  
FRENUP01A  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**Upper Intermediate French Pt2 (B1/2)**
Continue improving your intermediate French on this lively communicative course. You will further develop your listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, especially in the use of different past and future tenses. You will explore and discuss topics such as new technologies and French-speaking cinema and art.
- 11-Jan-2022  
18:00 – 19:30  
Tue  
11  
FRENUP01B  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**Upper Intermediate French Pt3 (B1/2)**
This lively communicative course will further consolidate your listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills, and will help you build the confidence to express opinions in French and comment on a range of topics, such as driving, the behaviour of other people, stereotypes, wishes and desires. You will refine your grammar, especially in the use of adverbs and pronouns, and add nuance to your speech.
- 19-Apr-2022  
18:00 – 19:30  
Tue  
11  
FRENUP01C  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**French Language and Culture Pt1**
This is a conversation class about the French language and culture. You will discover various aspects of daily life and culture in France and other French-speaking countries and develop your speaking skills and vocabulary to exchange opinions about art, leisure and cultural icons with a focus this term on visual arts and French regions.
- 23-Sep-2021  
19:30 – 21:00  
Thu  
11  
FRENLC01A  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**French Language and Culture Pt2**
This is a conversation class about the French language and culture. You will discover various aspects of daily life and culture in France and other French-speaking countries and develop your speaking skills and vocabulary to exchange opinions about art, leisure and cultural icons such as cultural and social changes in fifties and sixties.
- 13-Jan-2022  
19:30 – 21:00  
Thu  
11  
FRENLC01B  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**French Language and Culture Pt3**
This is a conversation class about the French language and culture. You will discover various aspects of daily life and culture in France and other French-speaking countries and develop your speaking skills and vocabulary to exchange opinions about art, leisure and cultural icons with a particular focus on literature and multiculturalism.
- 21-Apr-2022  
19:30 – 21:00  
Thu  
11  
FRENLC01C  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**GERMAN**

**Beginners German Pt1 (A1)**
This is a lively introduction to the German language, including a gentle introduction to reading and writing in German at a basic level. You will learn the alphabet, simple grammar and vocabulary so you can introduce and speak about yourself (nationality, profession, where you come from etc.) and use numbers from 1 to 100. This course is suitable for complete beginners with no knowledge of the language. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners German pt2 (A1).
- 20-Sep-2021  
18:00 – 19:30  
Mon  
11  
GERMBG01A  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**Beginners German Pt2 (A1)**
Continue learning German and get to know German culture on this evening course. You will further develop your vocabulary to hold simple conversations, asking and answering questions on a range of topics including daily routine, buying consumer goods, food and drinks and hotel booking. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners German pt3 (A1).
- 10-Jan-2022  
18:00 – 19:30  
Mon  
11  
GERMBG01B  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N

**Beginners German Pt3 (A1)**
This course continues to introduce the German language and culture. You will expand your vocabulary to hold more in-depth conversations, and you will start using the past tense. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary German pt1 (A2).
- 25-Apr-2022  
18:00 – 19:30  
Mon  
11  
GERMBG01C  
Online/Camden  
£120  
£60  
N
### LANGUAGES

#### Intermediate German Pt1 (A2/B1)
A class for improvers in the German language. On this course you will learn to communicate confidently, socialise and not feel out of place in the country you are visiting. You will build on and consolidate the skills learnt at Beginners/Elementary level for the purpose of practical communication both verbally and in writing. You will increase your vocabulary and you will learn more about life in Germany.

- **TERM:** 20 Sep 2021
- **START DATE:** 19:30 – 21:00
- **TIME:** Mon
- **DAY(S):** 11
- **DURATION:** GERMIN01A Online/Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £120
- **FEE:** £60
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Intermediate German Pt2 (A2/B1)
A class for improvers in the German language. On this course you will learn to communicate confidently, socialise and not feel out of place in the country you are visiting. By discussing topics such as environment issues and media habits, you will expand your vocabulary to include some colloquial language and you will learn more about life in Germany.

- **TERM:** 10 Jan 2022
- **START DATE:** 19:30 – 21:00
- **TIME:** Mon
- **DAY(S):** 11
- **DURATION:** GERMIN01B Online/Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £120
- **FEE:** £60
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Intermediate German Pt3 (A2/B1)
A class for improvers in the German language. On this course you will learn to communicate confidently, socialise and not feel out of place in the country you are visiting. By discussing topics such as business cultures and Germany in the past and present, you will expand your vocabulary to include some colloquial language and you will learn more about life in Germany.

- **TERM:** 25 Apr 2022
- **START DATE:** 19:30 – 21:00
- **TIME:** Mon
- **DAY(S):** 11
- **DURATION:** GERMIN01C Online/Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £120
- **FEE:** £60
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

### CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

#### Ancient Greek Words in Contemporary English Language
Discover the link between galactic and lactose and why wedding and monogamy do not sound similar even if related. Taught by a classicist, this course is a journey through the Ancient Greek origin of some very common English words and expressions. The course will help you improve your writing skills through knowledge of Greek derivatives, while discovering curiosities about the English vocabulary.

- **TERM:** 04 Dec 2021
- **START DATE:** 10:00 – 12:00
- **TIME:** Sat
- **DAY(S):** 2
- **DURATION:** GRECC01A Online/Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £35
- **FEE:** £17.50
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Latin and Roman Culture for Beginners Pt1
Learn Latin with a reading class based on the Cambridge Latin Course. Taught by a classicist, this course is a journey through the Ancient Greek origin of some very common English words and expressions. The course will help you improve your writing skills through knowledge of Greek derivatives, while discovering curiosities about Pompeii’s daily life. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Latin and Roman Culture for Beginners Pt2.

- **TERM:** 22 Sep 2021
- **START DATE:** 12:00 – 13:30
- **TIME:** Wed
- **DAY(S):** 11
- **DURATION:** LATING01A Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £120
- **FEE:** £60
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Latin and Roman Culture for Beginners Pt2
Continue learning Latin with the stories of the Cambridge Latin Course. Suitable for near beginners, this course further explores the stories of Caecilius in Pompeii. Suitable for near beginners, this course further develops your basic grammar and vocabulary, enabling you to translate simple Latin sentences, while discovering curiosities about Pompeii’s daily life. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Latin and Roman Culture for Beginners Pt3.

- **TERM:** 12 Jan 2022
- **START DATE:** 12:00 – 13:30
- **TIME:** Wed
- **DAY(S):** 11
- **DURATION:** LATING01B Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £120
- **FEE:** £60
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Latin and Roman Culture for Beginners Pt3
Continue learning Latin with the stories of Cambridge Latin Course. The story of Caecilius now gets closer to the date of the eruption of Vesuvius. Suitable for near beginners, this course will expand your basic grammar and vocabulary, enabling you to translate simple Latin passages. You will keep learning curiosities about Roman Culture in Pompeii as well as discovering the Roman heritage of London.

- **TERM:** 20 Apr 2022
- **START DATE:** 12:00 – 13:30
- **TIME:** Wed
- **DAY(S):** 11
- **DURATION:** LATING01C Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £120
- **FEE:** £60
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Latin Botanical Terms
Have you ever wondered where ‘e.g.’ comes from? It is a Latin expression: ‘exempla gratia’. What’s the connection? Over 60% of all English words have Greek or Latin roots. In the vocabulary of the sciences and technology, the figure rises to over 90%. Taught by a classicist, this course is a light and informative introduction to elements of Latin exploring the vocabulary of botany. You will learn some Latin words for new farmers and discover some curiosities about names of plants and their properties.

- **TERM:** 05 Feb 2022
- **START DATE:** 10:00 – 12:00
- **TIME:** Sat
- **DAY(S):** 2
- **DURATION:** LAFTOT01B Online/Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £35
- **FEE:** £17.50
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N

#### Latin Words in Contemporary English Language
Have you ever wondered where ‘e.g.’ comes from? It is a Latin expression: ‘exempla gratia’. Curiosities like this are the core of this course, given that over 60% of all English words have Greek or Latin roots. Taught by a classicist, this course is a light and informative introduction to elements of Latin exploring the vocabulary of botany. You will learn some Latin words for new farmers and discover some curiosities about names of plants and their properties.

- **TERM:** 05 Mar 2022
- **START DATE:** 10:00 – 12:00
- **TIME:** Sat
- **DAY(S):** 2
- **DURATION:** LATC001B Online/Camden
- **COURSE CODE:** £35
- **FEE:** £17.50
- **CONCESSION FEE:** N
ITALIAN

Beginners Italian Pt1 (A1)
Learn Italian and get to know Italian culture on this course. Suitable for absolute beginners, this course will teach you basic grammar and vocabulary, so that you can introduce and speak about yourself. The emphasis will be on developing your speaking skills. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners Italian pt2 (A1).

21-Sep-2021 13:30 – 15:00 Tue 11 ITALBG01A Camden £120 £60 N

Beginners Italian Pt2 (A1)
Continue learning Italian and getting to know Italian culture on this course. Suitable for near beginners, this course will further develop your basic grammar and vocabulary, so that you will be able to deal with everyday situations in Italian. The emphasis will be on developing your speaking skills. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners Italian pt3 (A1).

11-Jan-2022 13:30 – 15:00 Tue 11 ITALBG02B Camden £120 £60 N

Beginners Italian Pt3 (A1)
Continue learning Italian and getting to know Italian culture on this course. Suitable for near beginners, this course will reinforce and extend your knowledge. You will learn how to deal with a wider variety of everyday situations, and you will start using the past tense. The emphasis will be on developing your speaking skills. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary Italian pt1 (A2).

19-Apr-2022 13:30 – 15:00 Tue 11 ITALBG02C Camden £120 £60 N

Elementary Italian Pt1 (A2)
Improve your beginner Italian and explore the Italian culture on this communicative course. Using previous knowledge, you will become more confident in the use of past tenses. The emphasis will be on developing your oral skills and your ability to communicate via email. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary Italian pt2 (A2).

23-Sep-2021 18:00 – 19:30 Thu 11 ITALEL02A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Elementary Italian Pt2 (A2)
Continue improving your beginner Italian and explore the Italian culture on this communicative course. You will consolidate your ability to use different past tenses and pronouns. You will also further develop your speaking skills, by participating in a project exploring the history and art of different Italian cities. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary Italian pt3 (A2).

13-Jan-2022 18:00 – 19:30 Thu 11 ITALEL02B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Elementary Italian Pt3 (A2)
Continue improving your beginner Italian and explore the Italian culture on this communicative course. You will learn how to talk about your plans using the future tense and you will further develop your speaking skills by exploring Italian food and eating habits. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Italian pt1 (B1).

21-Apr-2022 18:00 – 19:30 Thu 11 ITALEL02C Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Intermediate Italian Pt1 (B1)
This communicative course for independent users of the Italian language will further develop your speaking, listening, writing and reading skills. You will acquire a greater understanding of the Italian grammar, including the use of the future, while exploring and discussing the Italian culture. The emphasis will be on developing your oral skills. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Italian pt2 (B1).

22-Sep-2021 19:30 – 21:00 Wed 11 ITALIN01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Intermediate Italian Pt2 (B1)
Continue improving your Italian and exploring the Italian culture on this communicative course. Using previous knowledge, you will learn the subjunctive to express opinions. You will further develop your speaking skills by reading and commenting on a novel in class (easy reader). On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Italian pt3 (B1).

12-Jan-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Wed 11 ITALIN01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Intermediate Italian Pt3 (B1)
Continue improving your Italian and exploring the Italian culture on this communicative course. You will consolidate your ability to use different tenses and pronouns and you will be introduced to the passive voice. You will discuss simple literary texts, further developing your reading and speaking skills by reading and commenting on a novel in class (easy reader). On completion of this course, you can progress onto Upper Intermediate Italian pt1 (B1/2).

20-Apr-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Wed 11 ITALIN01C Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Upper Intermediate Italian Pt1 (B1/2)
Improve your intermediate Italian and explore Italian culture and society on this communicative course. You will acquire a better fluency both in speaking and in writing, while discussing social and current issues like changes to Italian society. You will read and discuss simple literary texts and a novel (easy reader), further developing your reading skills. You will also develop a strong command of grammar, in the use of the subjunctive and the conditional.

22-Sep-2021 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 ITALU01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N
**LANGUAGES**

**Upper Intermediate Italian Pt2 (B1/2)**
Continue improving your intermediate Italian and explore Italian culture and history on this communicative course. You will improve your listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, while discovering famous people who shaped Italian history and discussing Italian regional cultures. You will read and discuss simple literary texts and a novel (easy reader), further developing your reading skills. You will also develop a strong command of grammar, especially in the use of reported speech.

- **12-Jan-2022** 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 ITALUPT01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Upper Intermediate Italian Pt3 (B1/2)**
Improve your oral and written fluency in Italian on this communicative course. You will develop a deeper understanding of Italian culture and society. You will discover less known Italian regions and reflect on how to learn a language. You will discuss simple literary texts, and further develop your reading and speaking skills by reading and commenting on a non-fiction book. You will also revise and consolidate complex grammar structure to improve accuracy in the spoken and written language.

- **20-Apr-2022** 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 ITALUPT01C Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Italian Language and Culture Pt1**
Practise your Italian and enhance your communication skills in this conversation course. You will explore aspects of popular and high culture in Italy and Italian speaking communities around the world. You will also discuss daily life and current affairs in Italy, developing your confidence and vocabulary to speak more fluently and accurately in a variety of contexts.

- **25-Sep-2021** 11:00 – 12:30 Sat 11 ITALLC01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Italian Language and Culture Pt2**
Practise your Italian and enhance your communication skills in this conversation course. You will explore aspects of popular and high culture in Italy and Italian speaking communities around the world. You will also discuss daily life and current affairs in Italy, developing your confidence and vocabulary to speak more fluently and accurately in a variety of contexts.

- **15-Jan-2022** 11:00 – 12:30 Sat 11 ITALLC01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Italian Language and Culture Pt3**
Practise your Italian and enhance your communication skills in this conversation course. You will explore aspects of popular and high culture in Italy and Italian speaking communities around the world. You will also discuss daily life and current affairs in Italy, developing your confidence and vocabulary to speak more fluently and accurately in a variety of contexts.

- **23-Apr-2022** 11:00 – 12:30 Sat 11 ITALLC01C Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**JAPANESE**

**Beginners Japanese Pt1 (A1)**
This is a lively introduction to the Japanese language and culture, including a gentle introduction to hiragana – one basic component of the Japanese writing system – and simple vocabulary so you can introduce and speak about yourself. This course is suitable for complete beginners with no knowledge of the language. It is based on the JLPT (Japanese Language Proficiency Test) syllabus. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners Japanese Pt2 (A1).

- **21-Sep-2021** 18:00 – 19:30 Tue 11 JAPAB01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Beginners Japanese Pt2 (A1)**
This course continues to introduce the Japanese language and culture. You will further develop your vocabulary to hold simple conversations in everyday situations and ask questions on a range of topics. You will also develop your recognition and practice of hiragana. The course is based on the JLPT (Japanese Language Proficiency Test) syllabus. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Beginners Japanese Pt3 (A1).

- **11-Jan-2022** 18:00 – 19:30 Tue 11 JAPAB01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Beginners Japanese Pt3 (A1)**
This course continues to introduce the Japanese language and culture. You will expand your vocabulary to hold more in-depth conversations on topics such as jobs, interests and food. You will also develop your recognition and practice of hiragana. The course is based on the JLPT (Japanese Language Proficiency Test) syllabus. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Pt 2.

- **19-Apr-2022** 18:00 – 19:30 Tue 11 JAPAB01C Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Japanese Mixed Levels Pt1**
Suitable for improvers who can already read and write in Hiragana (Japanese basic alphabet). Using your previous knowledge of the Japanese language and culture, you will work on basic sentence structures and develop both your speaking skills and your ability to read and write katakana and Chinese characters. You will practise situation-based dialogues to improve your communication skills. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Pt 2.

- **22-Sep-2021** 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 JAPMX01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

**Japanese Mixed Levels Pt2**
Suitable for improvers in the Japanese language, this lively communicative course will introduce some intermediate structures, while revising the fundamentals. You will expand your vocabulary to hold more in-depth conversations, including use and understanding of Te-forms. You will continue to develop your knowledge of the katakana and Chinese characters. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Japanese Mixed Levels Pt3.

- **12-Jan-2022** 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 JAPMX01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N
Japanese Mixed Levels Pt3
Suitable for improvers in the Japanese language, this lively communicative course is designed to develop your speaking skills by promoting discussions on several issues, for example health and wellbeing. You will also expand your vocabulary, including some colloquial language. You will continue to develop your ability to read and write the Chinese characters (including emails, notes, diary).

Beginners Spanish Pt3 (A1)
This is a lively introduction to the Spanish language and culture, with a gentle introduction to reading and writing in Spanish at a basic level. You will learn simple grammar and vocabulary so you can introduce and speak about yourself, ask and give directions when on holidays and learn how to buy and request information while shopping. This course is suitable for complete beginners with no knowledge of the language. After completing this course, you can progress onto Beginners Spanish pt2 (A1).

Beginners Spanish Pt2 (A1)
This course continues to introduce the Spanish language and culture. You will continue to develop your vocabulary to hold a variety of simple conversations. The emphasis is on building up your confidence to speak Spanish and to develop listening, reading and writing skills. By the end of this course, you will be able to order at restaurants, describe other people, express likes and dislikes and ask for directions. Once completing this course, you can progress onto Beginners Spanish pt3 (A1).

Beginners Spanish Pt3 (A1)
Continue to improve Spanish language and culture on this communicative course. You will expand your vocabulary to hold more in-depth conversations, including use of pronouns and present and past tenses. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary Spanish pt1 (A2).

Beginners Spanish Pt2 (A1)
A class for improvers in the Spanish language. Recapping and using previous knowledge, you will work on basic sentence structures and develop fluency and vocabulary. You will learn to talk about past experiences, past achievements, to plan activities for your free time, and to interact in several social situations. You will become more confident in using simple present, present perfect and past tenses. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary Spanish pt2 (A2).

Elementary Spanish Pt1 (A2)
A class for improvers in the Spanish language. Recapping and using previous knowledge, you will work on basic sentence structures and develop fluency and vocabulary. You will learn to talk about past experiences, past achievements, to plan activities for your free time, and to interact in several social situations. You will become more confident in using simple present, present perfect and past tenses. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Elementary Spanish pt2 (A2).

Elementary Spanish Pt2 (A2)
This lively communicative course is designed to develop your speaking skills by promoting conversations on several topics. You will also consolidate your grammar, with special emphasis on the past tenses and pronouns. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Spanish pt1 (B1).

Elementary Spanish Pt3 (A2)
This lively communicative course is designed to develop your speaking skills by promoting conversations on several topics. You will also consolidate your grammar, with special emphasis on the past tenses and pronouns. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Spanish pt2 (B1).
Intermediate Spanish Pt1 (B1)
This lively communicative course for independent users of the Spanish language will further develop and consolidate your skills and will help build up your confidence to speak Spanish in a range of situations, developing pronunciation and fluency. You will practise your speaking and listening skills in more formal situations. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Spanish pt2 (B1).

- 20-Sep-2021 19:30 – 21:00 Mon 11 SPANUP01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Intermediate Spanish Pt2 (B1)
This lively communicative course for independent users of the Spanish language reinforces and expands grammar and vocabulary while recapping on previously learnt topics. The emphasis will be on using the correct past tense to speak about past events and the introduction of the subjunctive. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Intermediate Spanish pt3 (B1).

- 10-Jan-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Mon 11 SPANUP01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Intermediate Spanish Pt3 (B1)
This lively communicative course is designed to develop your confidence to speak in Spanish in a range of situations, for example when travelling abroad or attending events. You will become more confident in using the appropriate tenses, including the subjunctive, and in using pronouns effectively. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Upper.

- 25-Apr-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Mon 11 SPANUP01C Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Upper Intermediate Spanish Pt1 (B1/2)
This lively communicative course will further consolidate your listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, and will help you build the confidence to speak Spanish in a range of situations. You will refine your grammar, especially in the use of verb tenses including the subjunctive.

- 19-Apr-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Tue 11 SPANUP01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Spanish Language and Culture Pt1
This Spanish Language and Culture course will reinforce your confidence when speaking in Spanish. Through speaking, listening and reading activities with an emphasis on functional uses. Using current topics and real events, you will improve your speaking skills. The lessons also focus on pronunciation and good communication. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Spanish Language and Culture pt2.

- 22-Sep-2021 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 SPANLC01A Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Spanish Language and Culture Pt2
This Spanish Language and Culture course will reinforce and expand your communication skills through speaking, listening and reading activities. Using videos, articles and current texts, you will learn how to develop your own ideas. On completion of this course, you can progress onto Spanish and Culture pt3.

- 12-Jan-2022 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 SPANLC01B Online/Camden £120 £60 N

Spanish Language and Culture Pt3
This Spanish Language and Culture course will reinforce your confidence when speaking in Spanish. Through speaking, listening and reading activities you will work on your speech to communicate accurately. Using videos, articles and contemporary texts, you will learn how to expose your ideas.

- 20-Apr-2022 18:00 – 19:30 Wed 11 SPANLC01C Online/Camden £120 £60 N
PERFORMING ARTS

Calling all the performers out there! We have courses available in a range of different specialisms, from acting and singing through to music performance and music technology. Wherever your passion lies, we can help develop your skills and talent – whether it’s just for fun or if you are seeking a career in the industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 Acting and Drama</td>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 16:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>L1ACTDRA1A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£380</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 Music</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 16:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>L1MUS01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£380</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2 Acting and Drama</td>
<td>19-Jan-2022</td>
<td>09:30 – 16:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>L2ACTDRA1B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2 Music</td>
<td>20-Jan-2022</td>
<td>09:30 – 16:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>L2MUS01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation for Acting and Drama Level 2
This course will introduce you to our L2 Certificate in Acting and Drama that typically runs in terms 2 and 3. It focuses on a range of practical, vocational and theory projects covering, contemporary and classical script, character development, monologue, group scene and vocal and physical skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Acting and Drama Level 2</td>
<td>08-Dec-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 12:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PACTDRA1A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation for Level 2 Music
This course will introduce you to our L2 Certificate in Music and focuses on the creation of original material and personal, artistic development. It will provide the opportunity to assess whether you would like to apply for the L2 Music course which typically runs in terms 2 and 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Level 2 Music</td>
<td>08-Dec-2021</td>
<td>09:30 – 12:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PMUS02A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EARLY ENROLMENT DISCOUNT
Enrol before 10 September for 10% DISCOUNT on fees.
## PERFORMING ARTS

### ACTING AND SPEAKING

#### Acting and Drama: Script and Improvisation Workshop (Mixed Level)

On this course you will work on developing your own imagination and confidence through voice and physical presence to explore your acting potential. It also focuses on the practical skills to work with other people and to help encourage the creative potential for effective character and scene work. There will be a mixture of improvisation and play-text work, technique workshops and drama games.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ACTING05A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ACTING01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Acting and Drama: Character (Mixed Level)

The focus of this course is finding ways to develop and show character as an actor, whether this is a well-known character from a famous play, one from a lesser-known script, a character from your imagination, or someone you have observed who has inspired you. So where do you start... come and find out. The course will adopt a workshop style format and will consist of improvisation, script work and technical approaches supported by plays from Greek tragedy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Term</td>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ACTING05B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ACTING01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Acting and Drama: Scene Work (Mixed Level)

On this summer term course, you will work on your existing skills of imagination, voice, body and space to develop scene and script work. The course will adopt a workshop style format and will consist of improvisation, script work and technical approaches supported by a scene selected from a range of chosen playwrights. You will continue to explore the practical skills to work with other people, to help build confidence and creative potential.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td>19-Apr-2022</td>
<td>13:30 – 16:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ACTING05C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ACTING01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acting Essentials – Online

Using Zoom, the Acting Essentials Online course will introduce you to the core disciplines needed to develop skills in acting and drama. A series of practical workshops will explore a range of topics including, movement and voice technique in the context of scene work, characterisation through analysis and discussion of scripts and how to develop improvisation technique. The sessions will be fun, inclusive and cater for those with experience as well as introducing you to our acting and drama courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW / ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Term</td>
<td>25-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ACTOL01AA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06-Nov-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ACTOL01AB</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ACTOL01BA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26-Feb-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ACTOL01BB</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ACTOL01CA</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-Jun-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ACTOL01CB</td>
<td>Online Course</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Performing Arts

### Get into Acting and Drama
Our termly Get into Acting and Drama Saturday school will introduce you to the diverse world of the performing arts. A series of practical workshops will explore, using the voice creatively, performing on the stage and performing drama. The sessions will be fun, inclusive and help you get a taste for performing with and in front of people. The course is suitable for beginners and those with some experience and will introduce you to our acting and drama courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Date</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview / Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-Oct-2021</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>GIAC701A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-Feb-2022</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>GIAC701B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-May-2022</td>
<td>Sat 1</td>
<td>GIAC701C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance Poetry
This course will introduce you to the techniques of performing the spoken word that is derived from your own creative writing. The course will look at how the written and spoken word differs, conventions of the spoken word, how to break the rules and how to find your own style. The sessions will be fun, inclusive and cater for those with experience as well as beginners. The course will also offer the opportunity to perform your creative work in front of an audience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Date</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview / Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>Wed 10</td>
<td>PPOE701A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>Wed 10</td>
<td>PPOE701B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-Apr-2022</td>
<td>Wed 10</td>
<td>PPOE701C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stand Up Comedy
This course will introduce you to the techniques of creating and performing your own comedy material. The course will look at the practical aspects of stand-up such as how to create material, developing performance skills and how to create your own comic persona. The sessions will be fun, inclusive and cater for those with experience as well as beginners. The course will also offer the opportunity to perform your creative work in front of an audience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Date</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview / Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24-Sep-2021</td>
<td>Fri 10</td>
<td>COMED701A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Jan-2022</td>
<td>Fri 10</td>
<td>COMED701B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-Apr-2022</td>
<td>Fri 10</td>
<td>COMED701C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>£57.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Beginners Ensemble
If you want to develop the instrumental or vocal skills you have learned at college in a group setting, then this is a great starting point. The Beginners Ensemble gives developing musicians and singers the opportunity to develop their ability in a band environment, learning and performing rock and pop classics. Public performance is the ultimate goal, but this is also about interaction with your peers, performing songs that you enjoy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Date</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview / Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>Tue 10</td>
<td>ENSB701A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>Tue 10</td>
<td>ENSB701B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-Apr-2022</td>
<td>Tue 10</td>
<td>ENSB701C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blues Ensemble (Mixed Level)
If you sing or play an instrument, come and join the Blues Ensemble at WM College. You will have the opportunity to interact with other musicians and prepare for public performance. Playing in the ensemble will help further your knowledge of a wide range of musical styles such as rock that have their roots in blues music. I woke up this morning will never mean the same again.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Date</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview / Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>BLUE701A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>£65</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>BLUE701B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>£65</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-Apr-2022</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>BLUE701C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>£65</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERFORMING ARTS

Choir (Mixed Level)
We run a fun, friendly modern choir where you will sing, laugh, socialise and perform a range of uplifting songs. No experience or audition is required. The choir is for all ability levels and will help you to learn to sing in an ensemble. You can choose contemporary or traditional material and perform a role you are comfortable with. This could be singing the main tune or harmonising. The sessions will lead to public concerts that will help develop confidence and performance skills.

- 23- Apr-2022 16:00 – 17:00 Tue 10 CHOIR01C Camden £55 £27.50 N
- 19- Apr-2022 16:00 – 17:00 Tue 10 CHOIR02C Camden £55 £27.50 N

Classical and Acoustic Guitar (Beginners/Mixed Level)
On this course you will be introduced to acoustic and classical guitar music skills, building on your ability to play basic rudiments and techniques up to an intermediate level. You will learn about posture, fingerpicking techniques, basic chord progressions, basic music notation and guitar tab reading. You will also perform pieces in ensemble or accompany solo pieces.

- 20- Sep-2021 17:30 – 19:30 Mon 10 GITCLA01A Camden £130 £65 N
- 10- Jan-2022 17:30 – 19:30 Mon 10 GITCLA01B Camden £130 £65 N
- 25- Apr-2022 17:30 – 19:30 Mon 10 GITCLA01C Camden £130 £65 N

Drum Kit (Beginner/Mixed Level)
On this course you will be introduced to playing the drums. You will learn to play beats and fills for popular music such as Rock, Funk, Reggae, Soul and more. If you want to play drums for fun or in a group, then this is the course for you.

- 23- Sep-2021 18:30 – 21:00 Thu 10 DRUMS05A Camden £160 £80 N
- 13- Jan-2022 18:30 – 21:00 Thu 10 DRUMS05B Camden £160 £80 N
- 21- Apr-2022 18:30 – 21:00 Thu 10 DRUMS05C Camden £160 £80 N

Drumming (Mixed Level)
On this course you will learn to play beats and fills for Rock, Reggae, Soul, Afro Beat and Latin music. You will build on your skills and ability to play basic beats and stick patterns and will develop your ability to play drums in a range of styles.

- 25- Sep-2021 13:00 – 15:30 Sat 10 DRUMS03A Camden £165 £80 N
- 15- Jan-2022 13:00 – 15:30 Sat 10 DRUMS03B Camden £160 £80 N
- 23- Apr-2022 13:00 – 15:30 Sat 10 DRUMS03C Camden £160 £80 N

Get into Music Performance
Our termly Get into Music Performance Saturday school will introduce you to performing music in a group whether you play an instrument or not. A series of workshops will explore essential performance techniques such as, timing and projection, rehearsal and preparation, to help you to communicate with other performers and use scores and lead sheets. The course is suitable for beginners and those with some experience and will introduce you to our group and individual music performance courses.

- 23- Oct-2021 10:30 – 15:00 Sat 1 GIMUS01A Camden £40 £20 N
- 12- Feb-2022 10:30 – 15:00 Sat 1 GIMUS01B Camden £40 £20 N
- 28- May-2022 10:30 – 15:00 Sat 1 GIMUS01C Camden £40 £20 N

Guitar Classical Orchestra (Mixed Level)
On this course you will learn how to play in ensemble, guided by a conductor. You will improve your technical background learning new scales and arpeggios. You will learn extended techniques such as percussion on guitar and play simple classical pieces to enjoy together. You will also improve your rhythmic skills and musical theory knowledge as well.

- 20- Sep-2021 19:30 – 21:00 Mon 10 GITCLA02A Camden £100 £50 N
- 10- Jan-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Mon 10 GITCLA02B Camden £100 £50 N
- 25- Apr-2022 19:30 – 21:00 Mon 10 GITCLA02C Camden £100 £50 N

Guitar: Blues, Country and Jazz (Higher Mixed Level)
On this course you will explore the use of jazz chord shapes and inversions in the context of playing from chord charts as well as developing your blues and country-style rhythm and lead playing. There is further study of harmonised scales, modes and altered chords, building towards an understanding of where chords come from and how they are used in the context of different styles.

- 25- Sep-2021 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 10 GITBL05A Camden £160 £80 N
- 15- Jan-2022 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 10 GITBL05B Camden £160 £80 N
- 23- Apr-2022 13:30 – 16:00 Sat 10 GITBL05C Camden £160 £80 N
### Performing Arts

#### Guitar: Blues, Country and Jazz (Mixed Level)
When you want to expand your guitar playing beyond the beginner stage this course is for you. You will learn songs that are a little more complex in their chord sequences. You will also learn barre chords, country flatpicking, blues licks and have an introduction to jazz chords including learning to play a jazz standard. We will begin to explore the fascinating world of how chords fit together to reach an understanding of the basis of all music theory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Duration (Wks)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>25-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:30 – 13:00</td>
<td>Sat 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>GITBLU03A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>15-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:30 – 13:00</td>
<td>Sat 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>GITBLU03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>23-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:30 – 13:00</td>
<td>Sat 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>GITBLU03C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jazz Singing 1 (Beginners)
Jazz gave birth to a totally new concept of the voice being used as an instrument in which singers express themselves by scatting around. This genre made famous some of the finest singers ever, from Frank Sinatra to Bobby McFerrin, from Billie Holiday to Rachelle Ferrell and on this course, you will discover more about their vocal abilities. Singers will be guided to develop a healthy vocal routine with techniques and tips to enhance your singing through a variety of exercises.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Duration (Wks)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>15:30 – 18:00</td>
<td>Mon 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SINGJ01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>15:30 – 18:00</td>
<td>Mon 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SINGJ01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>25-Apr-2022</td>
<td>15:30 – 18:00</td>
<td>Mon 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SINGJ01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jazz: Playing in a Band (Mixed Level)
On this course you will join a band to learn a repertoire of jazz songs, with a view to honing your skills and working towards performing for audiences at college and beyond. As well as learning the tunes, you will explore how to improvise over the chord changes by learning appropriate scales and arpeggios. You will learn to play together tightly as a band and gain confidence as a performer. All instruments welcome, particularly horns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Duration (Wks)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>16:00 – 18:15</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>JAZZ01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£72.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>16:00 – 18:15</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>JAZZ01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£72.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>21-Apr-2022</td>
<td>16:00 – 18:15</td>
<td>Thu 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>JAZZ01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£72.50</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Latin Percussion (Beginners/Mixed Level)
On this course you will learn drumming techniques and rhythms from Cuba, Latin America and the African diaspora such as Rumba, Salsa, Rantú, Arara and Yoruba rhythms may be included. You will also learn to apply some of the rhythms to popular music. You will learn hand drumming techniques on congas and can gain experience with other instruments such as timbales, bata and bongo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Duration (Wks)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Concession Fee</th>
<th>Interview/Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>25-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:30</td>
<td>Sat 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DRUMS01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>15-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:30</td>
<td>Sat 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DRUMS01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>23-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 – 12:30</td>
<td>Sat 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DRUMS01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PERFORMING ARTS**

---

**Piano and Keyboard (Beginners)**
This intensive course is suitable for absolute beginners and is taught using acoustic pianos and electronic keyboards. You will learn basic piano techniques, including 5-finger patterns and chords. You will learn simple pieces and develop music reading. To gain the most out of the course we recommend 15 minutes of practice at least four times a week. You will be learning how to maintain good posture and take regular breaks during each class to avoid overuse injuries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>PIANOK04A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-Sep-2021</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK03A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK04B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Jan-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK04C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-Apr-2022</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK03C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Piano and Keyboard (Mixed Level)**
This intensive course is suitable for intermediate learners and those returning to play piano with some ability to read music. The course is taught using acoustic pianos and keyboards. During the course, you will be learning and demonstrating independence of your hands and fingers, showing sensitivity of touch whilst maintaining an improved posture and hand position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:30 - 16:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>PIANOK02A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:30 - 16:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK02B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-Apr-2022</td>
<td>13:30 - 16:00</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PIANOK02C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Popular Music Performance (Mixed Level)**
If you are a musician or singer who wants to learn how to perform pop music in a group, this course is for you. You will be introduced to the knowledge and skills you need to perform in a pop group and will build your creative confidence with practicing improvisation and song writing techniques. You will develop rehearsal and performance skills and learn about the language and etiquette of performance. You will be guided in developing a practical understanding of musicianship and performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-Sep-2021</td>
<td>13:00 - 15:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>POPMUS01A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Jan-2022</td>
<td>13:00 - 15:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>POPMUS01B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-Apr-2022</td>
<td>13:00 - 15:30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>POPMUS01C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Singing 1: Find Your Own Voice (Beginners/Mixed Level)**
If you like singing and want to explore performance, this is the course for you. You will be guided through a healthy vocal routine and learn techniques and tips to enhance your singing through a variety of exercises. We will sing songs from different styles such as Pop, Rock, Blues, Art Song, Folk, Soul and Jazz to find the genre that suits your voice. Get ready to perform in class as part of a group or solo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY(S)</th>
<th>DURATION (WEEKS)</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>COURSE FEE</th>
<th>CONCESSION FEE</th>
<th>INTERVIEW/ASSESSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-Sep-2021</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SING03A</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Jan-2022</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SING03B</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-Apr-2022</td>
<td>18:30 - 21:00</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SING03C</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**EARLY ENROLMENT DISCOUNT**
Enrol before 10 September for 10% DISCOUNT on fees.
PERFORMING ARTS

Singing Essentials - Online
Using Zoom in this friendly, confidence-building online class, you will be guided through the basics of singing including, a healthy practice routine, essential vocal technique and practical musical activities that will also improve your pitch and timing. Whether you are a beginner or already have some singing experience, you will be able to explore your unique singing voice and improve your musicianship skills whilst learning songs from a variety of styles.

- 23-Sep-2021 19:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 SINGO01AA Online Course £50 £25 N
- 04-Nov-2021 19:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 SINGO01AB Online Course £50 £25 N
- 13-Jan-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 SINGO01BA Online Course £50 £25 N
- 24-Feb-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 SINGO01BB Online Course £50 £25 N
- 21-Apr-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 SINGO01CA Online Course £50 £25 N
- 09-Jun-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Thu 5 SINGO01CB Online Course £50 £25 N

Singing: Contemporary Commercial Music (CCM)
This course is for singers of all levels. It will explore CCM styles for beginners but also help experienced singers refresh their knowledge on a variety of aspects of vocal performance. Alongside the basics of singing, you will be guided to develop a healthy vocal routine and technique, including tips to enhance your singing through a variety of exercises. As well as exploring singing technique, you will perform music from different styles such as Pop, Rock, Blues, Jazz and Musical Theatre.

- 22-Sep-2021 18:00 - 20:30 Wed 10 SINGTH01A Camden £160 £80 N
- 12-Jan-2022 18:00 - 20:30 Wed 10 SINGTH01B Camden £160 £80 N
- 20-Apr-2022 18:00 - 20:30 Wed 10 SINGTH01C Camden £160 £80 N

Ukulele Group
If you would like to start learning a stringed instrument, this is the course for you. Ukulele is an excellent starting point to learn how to play and the course will allow you do this in a group setting performing popular songs as well as learning the basics of the instrument. Learning a musical instrument is great for wellbeing and personal confidence and the ukulele is a great starting point.

- 22-Sep-2021 18:00 - 20:00 Wed 10 UKUL01A Camden £115 £57.50 N
- 12-Jan-2022 18:00 - 20:00 Wed 10 UKUL01B Camden £115 £57.50 N
- 20-Apr-2022 18:00 - 20:00 Wed 10 UKUL01C Camden £115 £57.50 N

MUSIC PRODUCTION, COMPOSITION AND THEORY
Ableton Live: The Basics and Beyond
Ableton Live is the choice of many music producers and DJs and it provides a level of interactivity for live performance not available in other packages. You can use it as a traditional sequencer or integrate Ableton into live DJ and music performances. The course will provide a solid foundation in using Ableton and will help you develop an understanding of the basics of music production.

- 22-Sep-2021 18:30 - 21:00 Wed 10 ABLE01A Camden £160 £80 N
- 12-Jan-2022 18:30 - 21:00 Wed 10 ABLE01B Camden £160 £80 N
- 20-Apr-2022 18:30 - 21:00 Wed 10 ABLE01C Camden £160 £80 N

Composition, Theory and Practice (Mixed Level)
On this course, students will be composing their own music or composing music with a given idea from the teacher. Every student will be encouraged to express themselves by composing in any style they prefer such as classical, modern, jazz, minimal, serial, ethnic and will be taught compositional techniques, music theory and other information relevant to the chosen style. Countermelody, harmony, form, and orchestration will be taught when applicable.

- 23-Sep-2021 18:00 - 20:30 Thu 10 MUSICT01A Camden £160 £80 N
- 13-Jan-2022 18:00 - 20:30 Thu 10 MUSICT01B Camden £160 £80 N
- 21-Apr-2022 18:00 - 20:30 Thu 10 MUSICT01C Camden £160 £80 N
PERFORMING ARTS

DJ Skills (Beginner/Mixed Level)
On this course you will be introduced to a range of recording, DJ and performance skills, with an emphasis on practical skills. There will be some discussion on the music industry and music theory: if you have an interest in the art of DJ-ing, be it purely for pleasure or as a profession, this is the course for you. The course runs on a single Saturday for four hours once every term.
• 16-Oct-2021 10:30 - 15:00 Sat 1 DJSKIL01AA Camden £70 £35 N
• 05-Feb-2022 10:30 - 15:00 Sat 1 DJSKIL01BB Camden £70 £35 N
• 21-May-2022 10:30 - 15:00 Sat 1 DJSKIL01CA Camden £70 £35 N

Get into Composing and Music Production
Our termly Get into Composing and Music Production Saturday school will introduce you to the skills you need to create and produce your own music. A series of computer based, practical workshops will explore, essential composition techniques including musical scores, how to select sounds, do basic mixing and export songs. The course is suitable for beginners and those with some experience and will introduce you to our composition and music production courses.
• 13-Nov-2021 10:30 - 15:00 Sat 1 GICMP01A Camden £40 £20 N
• 05-Mar-2022 10:30 - 15:00 Sat 1 GICMP01B Camden £40 £20 N
• 02-Jul-2022 10:30 - 15:00 Sat 1 GICMP01C Camden £40 £20 N

Logic Pro X: Music Production (Beginners/Mixed Level)
Logic Pro is a full-featured music application with all the tools you need to create professional quality music tracks. The course will show you how to record, arrange and edit audio and MIDI regions, add effects, mix your music and export the final mix in a variety of formats. This is for everyone who wishes to use computer technology to record, create, produce and master their own music. If you have a passion for creating, writing or remixing all types of music, this course is for you.
• 21-Sep-2021 18:00 - 20:30 Tue 10 LOGIC02A Camden £160 £80 N
• 11-Jan-2022 18:00 - 20:30 Tue 10 LOGIC02B Camden £160 £80 N
• 19-Apr-2022 18:00 - 20:30 Tue 10 LOGIC02C Camden £160 £80 N

Logic Pro X: Music Production for Everyone
The world of music production is often considered to be an exclusive club that is hard to access. This course provides an opportunity to study music production at beginner level with an experienced teacher. Do you sing or rap and want to write your own backing tracks? Do you have a song you want to record or some lyrics you want to share? This course will introduce you to several production techniques helping you to make music that you want to make in a supportive, inclusive environment.
• 21-Jul-2021 14:00 - 16:30 Tue 10 LOGIC01A Camden £160 £80 N
• 11-Jan-2022 14:00 - 16:30 Tue 10 LOGIC01B Camden £160 £80 N
• 19-Apr-2022 14:00 - 16:30 Tue 10 LOGIC01C Camden £160 £80 N

Music Theory and Listening Skills
This course will focus on developing active listening skills and enhance your critical approach to music. You will be learning about harmony, counter-point, texture and form as well as music styles from a variety of genres and traditions. You will be engaged in discussions about history, philosophy and the aesthetics of music. Students will be encouraged to debate, discuss and present their own ideas to the class and you will also develop your music theory skills.
• 23-Sep-2021 16:30 - 18:00 Thu 10 GITAC01A Camden £100 £50 N
• 13-Jan-2022 16:30 - 18:00 Thu 10 GITAC01B Camden £100 £50 N
• 21-Apr-2022 16:30 - 18:00 Thu 10 GITAC01C Camden £100 £50 N

Producing Music with Freeware - Online
Using Zoom, this course looks at the world of free music software and is a starting point for creating music on home computers or digital devices such as tablets and phones. This will be cross-platform looking at Mac, PCs, Android and iOS. Also, the course will include teaching and support for composition and production techniques. The course is suitable for beginners and those with some experience and will also introduce you to our music production courses.
• 20-Sep-2021 19:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 MUSPOL01A Online Course £50 £25 N
• 01-Nov-2021 19:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 MUSPOL01AB Online Course £50 £25 N
• 10-Jan-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 MUSPOL01BB Online Course £50 £25 N
• 21-Feb-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 MUSPOL01CC Online Course £50 £25 N
• 25-Apr-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 MUSPOL01DB Online Course £50 £25 N
• 13-Jun-2022 19:00 - 21:00 Mon 5 MUSPOL01DC Online Course £50 £25 N

Song Writing: Creativity and Revenue
Learn the first steps of becoming a successful songwriter by discovering and developing your song-writing skills on this practical based course. This course will give you the basic tools songwriters use to write beautiful crafted lyrics and melodies. It will also provide you with an understanding of basic music theory and explore opportunities for selling your songs. The course will also look at how copyright protects your creative work.
• 20-Sep-2021 10:00 - 12:30 Mon 10 SONWRK01A Camden £160 £80 N
• 10-Jan-2022 10:00 - 12:30 Mon 10 SONWRK01B Camden £160 £80 N
• 25-Apr-2022 10:00 - 12:30 Mon 10 SONWRK01C Camden £160 £80 N
THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF FEE:

1. COURSE FEE
   This is the standard fee for each course, marked clearly in the course listings.

2. CONCESSION FEE
   A discount of up to 100% may be claimed by the following groups:
   - Unemployed learners on state benefits needing skills training to enter employment. Benefits can include, but are not limited to: Jobseeker’s Allowance, Income Support, Child Tax Credit, Disability Living Allowance, Personal Independence Payment, Carer’s Allowance and Universal Credit. If you are on another state benefit which is not listed or on a low wage, please contact our Learner Services Team on learnerservices@wmcollege.ac.uk or 020 7255 4700.
   - Level 2 & Level 3 Entitlement: Dependent on your age, employment status and previous qualifications, you may be entitled to full funding of your Level 2 or Level 3 course.
   - Learners earning less than £21,157.50 per year before tax for certain courses.

Please note that evidence of the benefit(s) you receive is required to support your application for reduced or concessionary fees at time of enrolment. This needs to be dated within the last three months from the date of your course starting and can be a bank statement or confirmation letter.

PAYMENT OF FEES

Course fees must be paid at the time of enrolment to secure your place. You can pay online by credit/debit card. If you are unable to pay online you can visit the College and pay by cash or credit/debit card.

SPREADING THE COST

If your course fees are £250 or more, you can spread the cost for up to six months by paying in interest free instalments depending on when the course starts. The payments must be made via Direct Debit (from a UK bank account). If you fail to meet a direct debit payment when it is due or if you cancel the course after it has started, then the full outstanding balance of your fees will be due for immediate payment. Non-payment of this balance may result in your exclusion from the course and the College.

AND REMEMBER

If you earn less than £21,157.50 per annum before tax (full or part-time) and live within the Greater London Authority (GLA), then courses leading to a qualification are completely free.

For more information on funding and to find out if you are eligible, contact our Learner Services Team on 020 7255 4700 or email learnerservices@wmcollege.ac.uk
FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Here is a quick guide to the financial support available:

ADVANCED LEARNER LOANS
If you are 19 or over and studying on an eligible course at Level 3 or above you will qualify for one of these government loans. No credit check is required, and you won’t have to start paying the loan back until you are earning at least £27,295 per year.

For more information about these loans, visit gov.uk/advanced-learner-loans

ADVANCED LEARNER LOAN BURSARY
This is available to learners who have an approved Advanced Learner Loan. The bursary can help to pay for travel, childcare and course materials costs.

LEARNER FINANCIAL SUPPORT FUND (LFSF)
This fund is provided by the College and supports learners who wish to continue learning and whose total household income is under £25,000.

THE 16–19 BURSARY FUND
This fund supports learners under the age of 19 who may need help to cover the costs of attending college in terms of transport, food, equipment etc.

CARE TO LEARN
This is a government scheme helping young parents (under the age of 20 at the start of their course) with the costs of childcare and travelling expenses to and from the childcare provider.

Up to £175 per week can be claimed towards the cost of Ofsted registered childcare with no restrictions on the number of hours you study, or on the length of your course. Payments are made directly to the registered childcare provider.

OVERSEAS LEARNERS*

We can only access government funding for learners who meet the following criteria:

If you are under 19 – you will need to show that you have been living in the UK since September 2018 and are legally resident in the UK with a ‘settled’ status.

If you are over 19 – you must have been a resident in the UK or elsewhere in the European Economic Area since September 2018 or provide evidence to support one of the government’s approved settled statuses in the UK.

If you do not meet any of the criteria above, you will be charged fees of £12.50 per hour of study, plus any other applicable costs. No concessions are available. If you would like more information about what evidence you would need to provide, please contact the Learner Services Team.

* At the time of publication, a person aged 19 or over who is a citizen of the UK or EEA may be eligible for funding support. This may change in due course, when post Brexit government guidance is issued. Check our website for the most up to date information.
Enrol online now or call 020 7255 4700

OUR LOCATIONS

CAMDEN CENTRE

44 Crowndale Road NW1 1TR

KENTISH TOWN CENTRE

7 Leighton Place NW1 2QL

Easy to get to by public transport.

Tubes: Mornington Crescent (Northern) 3 mins or Camden Town, Euston, King’s Cross, 10–15 mins.

Buses: 24, 27, 29, 31, 46, 88, 134, 168, 214, 253, 274, C2

Car Parking: Nearby streets have parking meters or Pay & Display. Pratt Street has an underground car park. The College itself has no parking area.

Bicycles: WM College has an area designated for bike storage. Bicycles must not be brought into college or chained to its railings or the front steps handrail.

Access: The Crowndale Road entrance provides full disabled access to Learner Services and Reception, with internal lifts giving access throughout.

WM College is a trading name of Working Men’s College Corporation, a company limited by guarantee and registered in England and Wales. Company number: 8884. Registered address: 44 Crowndale Road, London NW1 1TR. Working Men’s College is a registered charity with charity registration number 312803.
VISIT US

Join us at one of our Open Days to tour our state-of-the-art facilities and talk with expert tutors.

OPEN DAY:
Saturday 10 July 2021 11:00 – 16:00

OPEN HOUSE LONDON AND OPEN DAY:
Saturday 4 September 2021 11:00 – 16:00
Sunday 5 September 2021 11:00 – 14:00

OPEN EVENING:
Thursday 9 September 2021 16:00 – 19:00
Thursday 6 January 2022 16:00 – 19:00
Thursday 21 April 2022 16:00 – 19:00

BOOK ONLINE AT
WMCOLLEGE.AC.UK/NEWS-AND-EVENTS